INSTRUCTIONS

This manual contains important warnings and information.
READ AND KEEP FOR REFERENCE.

INSTRUCTIONS

REV. –

First choice when quality counts.”

309107

GRACO INC.  P.O. BOX 1441  MINNEAPOLIS, MN  55440–1441

COPYRIGHT 2000, GRACO INC.

Graco Inc. is registered to I.S. EN ISO 9001

INSTRUCTIONS

PRECISION MIX® II 3K System

For Proportional Mixing of Two and Three Component Coatings

See page 2 for the Table of Contents.

Patent No. 5,368,059

Conforms to ANSI/UL standard 2279
Class 1 Zone 0
AExia II A T4

110474 Certified to CAN/CSA 22.2 No. E79–11

DEMKO SYST 99E, 125804

CE
# Table of Contents

## Warnings

1–1

## Overview

2–1

- Using this Manual
- Related Publications
- How the PrecisionMix II 3K Works
- Functional Diagrams
- Changing the Mixing Order
- Flow Control Overview

## Flow Control Parameters

2–12

- Flow Control Features
- System Requirements
- General Operation Sequence
- One Gun Flow Control Using a Flow Meter in the Mixed Material Line
- Flow Control Components
- Flow Control Parameters

## Using Recipes/Color Change

2–16

- No Color Change
- Integrated Color Change
- Integrated Color Change with Queue
- Color Change Sequences
- Changing from One Color Change Sequence to Another
- Color Change Graph Screen

## Installation

3–1

- Typical Installation
- Non-intrinsically Safe
- Intrinsically Safe
- Fluid Supply Requirements
- Mounting Components
- For Wall Mounting
- Stand Mounting Kit 241501

## System Installation

3–10

- Install the Controller and User Interface
- Install the Fluid Panel with Fluid Meters
- Install the Air Control Kit
- Install the Operator Station
- Install the Color/Catalyst/Reducer Change Valves and Solenoids
- Install the Gun Flush Box and Solenoid Box
- Install the Optional Flow Control
- Fluid Connections
- Pressure Test and Solvent Flush the System
- Component Electrical Connections
- Controller Terminal Block
- Ground the System
- Check the Resistance
- Power-up Checklist
- Checking Flow Control I/P Transducers

## Testing Flow Control External 4–20 mA Input Signal

3–33

## Pressure Test and Solvent Flush Procedure

3–34

## Test Color Valve Operation

3–34

## Pressure Test Component A

3–34

## Pressure Test Component B and C

3–34

## Pressure Test the Solvent Lines

3–34

## Operation

4–1

- Pressure Relief Procedure
- Operator Controls and Indicators
- Operator Station
- User Interface
- Operating Checklist
- Mode Switch
- Purging the Ratio Check Valves
- Purging the PrecisionMix II 3K System
- Starting Production
- Stopping Production
- Integrated Color Change
- Multiple Gun Flush Box Operation

## Printer Reports

4–16

- Run Mode Report
- Recipe Report
- System Setup (Configuration) Report
- Job Totals Report
- Batch Totals Report
- Grand Totals Report
- Alarm Report

## Screen Map

5–1

## Run Monitor

6–1

- Home Screen
- Target/Actual
- Flow Rate
- Potlife Timer
- Flow Rate Setpoint
- Enter New Setpoint
- Recipe Select
- Alarm History
- Integrated Color Change with Queue
- Modify Queue Screen

## Totalizers

7–1

- Home Screen
- Select Recipe and Totalizer Screen
- Job Totals
- Batch Totals
- Grand Totals

---

*309107, March 2000*
# Table of Contents

**System Configuration** .................................................. 8–1
  - Home Screen .......................................................... 8–3
  - Password Screen ..................................................... 8–3
  - Menu Screen .......................................................... 8–4
  - Language ............................................................... 8–5
  - Station Number ...................................................... 8–5
  - Display Units of Measurement ................................... 8–6
  - Recipes ......................................................................... 8–6
  - Potlife Timer ............................................................ 8–7
  - Flow Rate Limits ...................................................... 8–7
  - Solvent Meter ........................................................... 8–8
  - Mixed Load Volumes ................................................. 8–9
  - Purge Sequence: Valves ............................................. 8–9
  - Purge Sequence: Purge Alarms .................................... 8–9
  - Flow Control ............................................................. 8–11
  - Integrator Volume ..................................................... 8–12
  - Integrated Color Change ............................................ 8–12
  - Password Selection .................................................. 8–12
  - Integrator Volume ..................................................... 8–12
  - Time and Date Set .................................................... 8–13
  - Display Setup .......................................................... 8–14
  - Print Setup ..................................................................... 8–14
  - Air Flow Switch ........................................................ 8–15
  - Flow Control Setup .................................................... 8–16
    - Home Screen ........................................................ 8–16
    - Password Screen ................................................... 8–16
    - Menu Screen ........................................................ 8–16
    - Flow Control Options ............................................. 8–17
    - Flow Control Menu ................................................ 8–17
    - Source of Flow Control Data ................................... 8–18
    - Flow Control Scaling .............................................. 8–18
    - Flow Control Force Output ..................................... 8–19
    - Flow Control Delay Time ........................................ 8–19
    - Flow Control Meter Location ................................... 8–20
  - Integrated Color Change Setup .................................... 8–21
    - Home Screen ........................................................ 8–21
    - Password Screen ................................................... 8–21
    - Menu Screen ........................................................ 8–21
    - Color Change Mode Screen ..................................... 8–22
    - Color Change Sequence ......................................... 8–22

**Color Change Graph Screen ............................................. 8–23
  - Purge and Mix Timer Values ...................................... 8–23
  - A Component Dump Timer Value ................................ 8–24
  - A Component Solvent Timer Value ............................. 8–24
  - B Component Dump Timer Value ................................ 8–25
  - B Component Solvent Timer Value ............................. 8–25
  - C Component Dump Timer Value ................................ 8–26
  - C Component Solvent Timer Value ............................. 8–26
  - Gun 1 Trigger Start/Duration Times ........................... 8–27
  - Gun 2 Trigger Start/Duration Times ........................... 8–27
  - Special 1, 2, 5, and 6 Trigger Start/Duration Times ......... 8–28

**Recipe Setup** ................................................................. 9–1
  - Home Screen .......................................................... 9–3
  - Password Screen ..................................................... 9–3
  - Recipe Selection ....................................................... 9–4
  - Setup Menu with Integrated Color Change On and Flow Control Off .............................................. 9–5
  - Mix Ratio and Tolerance ............................................. 9–5
  - Color Change Sequence ............................................ 9–7
  - Purge Sequence ........................................................ 9–8
  - System Alarms with Flow Control On and Hand Gun Selected ......................................................... 9–9
  - System Alarms with Flow Control Off and Automatic Gun Selected .................................................... 9–10
  - Meter Calibration Tests ............................................. 9–11
  - Component A Flow Meter Calibration ........................ 9–12
  - Component B Flow Meter Calibration ........................ 9–13
  - Component C Flow Meter Calibration ........................ 9–13
  - Solvent Flow Meter Calibration .................................. 9–14
  - Mixed Material Calibration Screen ............................ 9–14
  - Gun 1 Meter Calibration ............................................ 9–15
  - Setup Flow Control .................................................... 9–16
  - Gain Factor Graphs ................................................... 9–17
  - Flow Meter Calibration Procedure ............................ 9–18
    - Selection 1, 2, 3, or 4: Calibrating the Meters Individually ................................................. 9–18
    - Selection 6: Calibrating the Gun 1 Meter ................ 9–20
    - Selection 5: Mixed Material Calibration .................. 9–21
# Table of Contents

**Troubleshooting** .............................................. 10–1

- Troubleshooting Reference .................................. 10–3
- Alarm Troubleshooting ........................................ 10–6
  - To Clear the Alarm and Restart the System .............. 10–6
  - Ratio Low or Ratio High .................................... 10–7
  - Dose Time A, B, or C ........................................ 10–8
  - Overdose A, B, or C ......................................... 10–8
  - Flow Rate Alarms for a System without Flow Control ... 10–9
  - Flow Too Low .................................................. 10–9
  - Flow Too High .................................................. 10–9
  - Flow Rate Alarms for a System with Flow Control ...... 10–9
  - Gun #1 High/Low Flow ....................................... 10–9
  - Pot Life Exceeded ............................................. 10–9
  - Purge/Load Interlock Not Ready ............................. 10–10
  - Invalid Recipe .................................................. 10–10
  - I/O Change ..................................................... 10–10
  - Purge Not Completed ........................................ 10–10
  - Purge Time Out ............................................... 10–10
  - Display Battery Low ......................................... 10–11
  - Control Battery Low .......................................... 10–11
  - Memory Failure ............................................... 10–11
  - Communications Error ..................................... 10–11
  - Warnings ...................................................... 10–11
  - Job Total Rollover .......................................... 10–11
  - Batch Total Rollover ......................................... 10–11
  - Grand Total Rollover ......................................... 10–11
  - Solenoid Box Troubleshooting .............................. 10–12
  - Gun Flush Box Troubleshooting ............................. 10–14

**Service** .......................................................... 11–1

- Replacing the User Interface Battery ....................... 11–3
- Replacing the Controller Battery ........................... 11–4
- Replacing Isolation Barrier Fuses .......................... 11–5
- Replacing the User Interface ................................ 11–5
- Replacing the Power Supply .................................. 11–6
- Changing the Power Supply Voltage ........................ 11–6
- Replacing Power Supply Fuses ............................... 11–6
- Servicing the Operator Station ............................... 11–7
- Replacing Control Modules .................................... 11–8
- Replacing Control Submodules ............................... 11–9

**Parts** ............................................................. 12–1

- Controller with User Interface ............................... 12–3
  - Part No. 243540 ................................................ 12–3
  - Part No. 243541 ................................................ 12–3
- Controller ......................................................... 12–4
  - Part No. 240834 ................................................ 12–4
- Flow Control ..................................................... 12–6
  - One Gun .......................................................... 12–6
  - One Gun with Flow Meter in Mixed Material Line ....... 12–6
- Communication Ports .......................................... 12–8
  - Part No. 241379 ................................................ 12–8
  - Part No. 241378 ................................................ 12–8
- Software Utilities Kit ........................................... 12–8
  - Part No. 243546 ................................................ 12–8
- Fluid Panel ........................................................ 12–9
  - Non-Intrinsically Safe ........................................ 12–9
  - Intrinsically Safe .............................................. 12–9
- Fluid Panel Module .............................................. 12–10
  - Part No. 243493 ................................................ 12–10
- Solenoid Module .................................................. 12–12
  - Part No. 552184 ................................................ 12–12
  - Part No. 552186 ................................................ 12–12
- Fluid Meters ...................................................... 12–13
  - Part No. 243512 ................................................ 12–13
  - Part No. 243513 ................................................ 12–13
  - Part No. 243514 ................................................ 12–14
  - Part No. 243515 ................................................ 12–14
  - Part No. 243516 ................................................ 12–15
- Air Supply Station .............................................. 12–16
  - Part No. 570122 ................................................ 12–16
- Operator Station ................................................ 12–17
  - Part No. 240835 ................................................ 12–17
  - Part No. 240877 ................................................ 12–18
- Low Pressure Color Change Module .......................... 12–19
  - Part No. 241386 ................................................ 12–19
  - Part No. 242025 ................................................ 12–19
  - Part No. 241387 ................................................ 12–20
  - Part No. 242026 ................................................ 12–20
- High Pressure Color Change Module ........................ 12–22
  - Part No. 241499 ................................................ 12–22
  - Part No. 241500 ................................................ 12–23
- Color Change Valve Assemblies ............................... 12–25
  - Low Pressure Color Change Valves ....................... 12–25
  - High Pressure Color Change Valves ...................... 12–25
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gun Flush Box</td>
<td>12–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 241389</td>
<td>12–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 241394</td>
<td>12–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun Flush Solenoid Box</td>
<td>12–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 115125</td>
<td>12–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun Holders for Gun Flush Box</td>
<td>12–28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Chart</td>
<td>12–29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote User Interface</td>
<td>12–30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 240874</td>
<td>12–30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand Mount</td>
<td>12–30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 241501</td>
<td>12–30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio/Visual Alarm</td>
<td>12–30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 241380</td>
<td>12–30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>12–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 241647 Catalyst Change Kit</td>
<td>12–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 195048 Paint Shield</td>
<td>12–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 195049 Paint Shield</td>
<td>12–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 241263 Printer Kit</td>
<td>12–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printer Power Supply</td>
<td>12–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 514037 Printer Paper</td>
<td>12–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Dump Valve Kits</td>
<td>12–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2K Fluid Outlet Valves</td>
<td>12–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part No. 513052 Air Flow Switch</td>
<td>12–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities Software</td>
<td>13–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities Overview</td>
<td>13–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connection Error</td>
<td>13–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode Switch</td>
<td>13–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backup PrecisionMix II 3K</td>
<td>13–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restore PrecisionMix II 3K</td>
<td>13–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Update the Operating System</td>
<td>13–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Update PrecisionMix II 3K Program</td>
<td>13–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Update User Interface Program</td>
<td>13–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reset PrecisionMix II 3K Password</td>
<td>13–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set PrecisionMix II 3K Date and Time</td>
<td>13–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Graco Web Site</td>
<td>13–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit Language</td>
<td>13–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data</td>
<td>14–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graco Standard Warranty</td>
<td>14–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graco Phone Number</td>
<td>14–6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1

Warnings
### WARNING

#### FIRE, EXPLOSION, AND ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD

Improper grounding, poor air ventilation, open flames, or sparks can cause a hazardous condition and result in fire or explosion and serious injury.

- The PrecisionMix Controller must only be installed and serviced by a qualified electrician.
- The PrecisionMix Controller is for use only in non-hazardous locations. The maximum applied relay voltage shall not exceed +24 volts. Do not operate the controller in hazardous locations, as defined in Article 500 of the National Electrical Code (USA).
- Ground the equipment and the object being sprayed. See [Ground the System](#) on page 3–28.
- Do not install non-intrinsically safe equipment in a hazardous area.
- Provide fresh air ventilation to avoid the buildup of flammable vapors from solvent or the fluid being sprayed.
- Extinguish all the open flames or pilot lights in the spray area.
- Keep the spray area free of debris, including solvent, rags, and gasoline.
- Do not turn on or off any light switch in the spray area while operating or if fumes are present.
- Do not smoke in the spray area.
- Do not operate a gasoline engine in the spray area.
- If there is any static sparking while using the equipment, stop spraying immediately. Identify and correct the problem.
- Keep liquids away from the electrical components.
- Disconnect electrical power at the main switch before servicing the equipment.
- The battery inside the PrecisionMix Controller may explode if mishandled. Do not recharge or disassemble the battery. Do not expose the battery to fire or heat. The battery is intended for use at normal temperatures, where high temperature cycles are not expected to exceed 212°F (100°C).

#### TOXIC FLUID HAZARD

Hazardous fluids or toxic fumes can cause serious injury or death if splashed in the eyes or on the skin, swallowed, or inhaled.

- Know the specific hazards of the fluid you are using. Read the fluid manufacturer’s warnings.
- Store hazardous fluid in an approved container. Dispose of hazardous fluid according to all local, state and national guidelines.
- Wear the appropriate protective clothing, gloves, eyewear, and respirator.
**WARNING**

**INJECTION HAZARD**

Spray from the gun, hose leaks, or ruptured components can inject fluid into your body and cause extremely serious injury, including the need for amputation. Splashing fluid in the eyes or on the skin can also cause serious injury.

- Fluid injected into the skin might look like just a cut, but it is a serious injury. **Get immediate medical attention.**
- Do not point the spray gun at anyone or at any part of the body.
- Do not put hand or fingers over the spray tip.
- Do not stop or deflect fluid leaks with your hand, body, glove, or rag.
- Follow the **Pressure Relief Procedure** on page 4–3 whenever you: are instructed to relieve pressure; stop spraying; clean, check, or service the equipment; or install or clean the spray tip.
- Tighten all the fluid connections before operating the equipment.
- Check the hoses, tubes, and couplings daily. Replace worn, damaged, or loose parts immediately. Permanently coupled hoses cannot be repaired; replace the entire hose.

**EQUIPMENT MISUSE HAZARD**

Equipment misuse can cause the equipment to rupture, malfunction, or start unexpectedly and result in serious injury.

- This equipment is for professional use only.
- Read all instruction manuals, tags, and labels before operating the equipment.
- Use the equipment only for its intended purpose. If you are uncertain about usage, call your Graco distributor.
- Do not alter or modify this equipment. Use only genuine Graco parts and accessories.
- Check the equipment daily. Repair or replace worn or damaged parts immediately.
- Do not exceed the maximum working pressure of the lowest rated system component. See the instruction manuals of the individual PrecisionMix components for their maximum working pressures.
- Route the hoses away from the traffic areas, sharp edges, moving parts, and hot surfaces. Do not expose Graco hoses to temperatures above 180°F (82°C) or below –40°F (–40°C).
- Do not use the hoses to pull the equipment.
- Do not move pressurized equipment.
- Use fluids or solvents that are compatible with the equipment wetted parts. See the **Technical Data** section of all the equipment manuals. Read the fluid and solvent manufacturer’s warnings.
- Comply with all applicable local, state and national fire, electrical and other safety regulations.
Overview

2
Overview
Using this Manual

Warning Symbol

⚠️ WARNING

This symbol alerts you to the possibility of serious injury or death if you do not follow the instructions.

Caution Symbol

⚠️ CAUTION

This symbol alerts you to the possibility of damage to or destruction of equipment if you do not follow the instructions.

Special Note Symbol

This symbol precedes information that should be taken special note of.

Screen Navigation Symbol

This symbol precedes information that tells you how to enter information and navigate through the User Interface screens.

Text that appears in grey on the screens in these instructions indicates lines that may or may not appear on your display, depending on previous selections that have been made.

Text that appears in a grey box indicates a selection that is being recommended or explained in that section of the instructions.

Manual Overview

The information is organized in the following way:

1. **Warnings**: Read this section for important safety information.

2. **Overview**: This section provides information on the instruction manuals and on PrecisionMix II 3K Component ID and function.

3. **Installation**: This section provides information on installing a configured PrecisionMix II 3K system. After installation is complete, a startup checklist is provided to verify the system is installed correctly and ready to begin production. Portions of the checklist will guide you to other procedures, such as purging the system and configuring the software, to prepare the system for production.

4. **Operation**: The Pressure Relief Procedure and miscellaneous operation procedures are in this section.

5. **Screen Map**: The screen map shows the general layout of all the User Interface screens and provides the page number to go to for more detailed information on each screen.

6. **Run Monitor**: This section covers the use of the Run Monitor screens.

7. **Totalizer**: This section covers the use of the Totalizer screens.

8. **System Configuration**: This section covers how to use the System Configuration screens. These screens are used to configure how the system will operate. Integrated color change and flow control are part of the system configuration.

9. **Recipe Setup**: This section covers how to use the Recipe Setup screens to setup recipes.

10. **Troubleshooting**: This section provides information on troubleshooting alarm conditions and some system problems.

11. **Parts**: This section includes parts drawings and lists for components of the PrecisionMix II 3K system.
## Related Publications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>308288</td>
<td>Fluid Manifold Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308778</td>
<td>G3000 Meter Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309148</td>
<td>Piston Meter Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309149</td>
<td>Magnetic Meter Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307731</td>
<td>LP Color Change Valve Assy. Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307941</td>
<td>LP Color Change Valve Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308977</td>
<td>HP Color Change Valve Assy. Manual</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>308291</td>
<td>HP Color Change Valve Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684019</td>
<td>Gun Flush Box Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308818</td>
<td>Printer Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308292</td>
<td>Fluid Pressure Regulator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309138</td>
<td>System Electrical Schematic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309158</td>
<td>System Configurator Schematic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How the PrecisionMix II 3K Works

Usage

The standard Graco PrecisionMix II 3K can blend most two and three component epoxy or polyurethane paints. The PrecisionMix is not for use with "quick-setting" paints (those with a pot life of less than 15 minutes). For information on handling quick-setting paints or abrasive fluids, contact your Graco distributor.

Fluid Supply

The system can be set up to mix components supplied from pressure tanks or feed pumps. The materials can be transferred from their original containers or from a central paint recirculating line.

The standard PrecisionMix II 3K is designed to operate an air spray or air-assisted system with a capacity of up to 2000 cc/min.

Adaptive Overrun Correction

The actual volume of fluid dispensed each cycle can vary slightly from the calculated target. However, the controller monitors this variance and continuously makes adjustments to keep the ratio of Component A to Component B and the ratio of Component C to Component B within the user specified tolerance.

Operating Cycle

The 3K fluid manifold consists of four separate fluid supply lines for Component A, B, C, and the flushing material. The Component A, B, and C supply lines have the following parts to individually control the flow of the three materials. Refer to Fig. 2.2.

- Fluid filters (D^A, D^B, D^C)
- Check valves (E^A, E^B, E^C)
- Flow meters (F^A, F^B, F^C)
- Dispense valves (G^A, G^B, G^C)

The dispense valves control the entry of the components into the integrator chambers. The flow meters monitor the exact fluid volumes being dispensed and send electrical pulses to the controller. The controller monitors these pulses and signals the solenoids to turn the dispense valves on or off accordingly (based on the target volumes calculated by the controller).

Other inputs and outputs are provided to control the purging process, signal an alarm, and interface with the operator. Refer to Fig. 3.18, page 3–27.

The order in which the three components are mixed depends on the characteristics of the materials being used. In the standard configuration, Component A is mixed with Component C first, then the blend of A and C is mixed with Component B. The instructions in this manual correspond with this mixing order.

To convert the PrecisionMix II 3K to a configuration where Component A is mixed with Component B before Component C is added, refer to Changing the Mixing Order, on page 2–10.

The following is a typical ratio cycle:

Figures 2.2, 2.3, and 2.4 show the flow of fluid through component lines A, B, and C during this cycle.

1. To begin operation, the operator enters the desired ratio and other parameters through the User Interface (BB) and turns the operator switch (AA) to MIX.

2. When the operator triggers the spray gun, the controller sends a signal to activate the solenoid valve for the component A dispense valve (G^A). See Fig. 2.2.

3. The component A dispense valve (G^A) opens and Component A begins to flow into the first integrator chamber (L). When the correct quantity is dispensed (based on the calculated target value), the component A dispense valve closes. See Fig. 2.2.
How the PrecisionMix II 3K Works

Functional Diagram – Component A Dispense

Fig. 2.2

KEY for Figs. 2.2, 2.3, and 2.4

Component A
A Supply Line, Component A
DA Fluid Filter, Component A, 100 mesh minimum
EA Check Valve, Component A
FA Flow Meter, Component A
GA Dispense Valve, Component A
HA Purge Valve (usually air), Component A
JA Fluid Shut-off Valve, Component A
KA Ratio Check Valve, Component A

Component C
C Supply Line, Component C
DC Fluid Filter, Component C, 100 mesh minimum
EC Check Valve, Component C
FC Flow Meter, Component C
GC Dispense Valve, Component C
HC Purge Valve (usually solvent), Component C
JC Fluid Shut-off Valve, Component C
KC Ratio Check Valve, Component C

Component B
B Supply Line, Component B
DB Fluid Filter, Component B, 100 mesh minimum
EB Check Valve, Component B
FB Flow Meter, Component B
GB Dispense Valve, Component B
HB Purge Valve (usually solvent), Component B
JB Fluid Shut-off Valve, Component B
KB Ratio Check Valve, Component B

Other
L First Integrator
M First Static Mixer
N Second Integrator
P Second Static Mixer
Q Fluid Meter
R Fluid Supply to Gun

Overview 309107, March 2000
4. The controller sends a signal to activate the solenoid valve for the component B dispense valve (G_B). See Fig. 2.3.

5. The component B dispense valve (G_B) opens and Component B flows into the second integrator chamber (N). The fluid is lined up proportionately with the previously-dispensed Component A and C dose. The component B dispense valve closes when the target volume for Component B is reached. See Fig. 2.3.
6. The component C dispense valve \((G^C)\) opens and Component C flows into the first integrator chamber. The fluid is lined up proportionately with Components A and B. The component C dispense valve closes when the target volume for Component C is reached. See Fig. 2.4.

7. Components A and C flow into a static mixer \((M)\), where they are mixed. The mixture then flows into the second integrator chamber \((N)\). See Fig. 2.4.

8. The three components are given a homogeneous blending as they pass through a second static mixer tube \((P)\).

9. The three components continue to be alternately fed into the integrators as long as the gun is triggered. Output from the mixer tube to the spray gun may be controlled by a fluid pressure regulator \((Q)\).

After the trigger is released, if the gun is not triggered again within four minutes, the system will go to an idle mode, which closes off the mix manifold. When the gun is triggered again, the system will continue the process where it left off. Operation can be stopped at any time by energizing the standby input or shutting off the main power switch.
Changing the Mixing Order

The order in which the three components are mixed depends on the characteristics of the materials being used. In the standard configuration, Component A is mixed with Component C first, then the blend of A and C is mixed with Component B. The instructions in this manual correspond with this mixing order.

To convert the PrecisionMix II 3K to a configuration where Component A is mixed with Component B before Component C is added, perform the following steps.

1. Flush the system and relief the pressure.

2. Refer to Fig. 2.5. Unscrew the nut of the Component C tube (T) from the nipple at the dispense valve (V).

3. Remove the screws (S) and take the Component C meter (U), bracket, and tube off the fluid panel.

4. Unscrew the nut of the Component B tube (W) from the nipple at the dispense valve (Y).

5. Remove the screws (S) and take the Component B meter (Z), bracket, and tube off the fluid panel.

6. Turn the tubes of both meters 180° so the nuts face in the opposite direction.

7. Reinstall the Component B and C meters, in the opposite locations.

8. Refer to Fig. 2.6. Disconnect the red air lines (R) from the elbows at the Component B and C dispense valves and reconnect them to the opposite dispense valve. Switch the green air lines (G) in the same way.

9. Refer to Fig. 2.6. Disconnect the red air lines (R) from the elbows at the Component B and C purge valves and reconnect them to the opposite purge valve. Switch the green air lines (G) in the same way.

10. Using Part No. 196303 Label, relabel dispense valve B to C and dispense valve C to B.

11. Reverse the wires on terminals 4271 and 4291. Refer to Fig. 3.18 on page 3-27.

---

**WARNING**

To reduce the risk of serious injury whenever you are instructed to relieve pressure, always follow the Pressure Relief Procedure on page 4–3.
Changing the Mixing Order

Before Changing Component B and C Tubing Connections

After Changing Component B and C Tubing Connections

Fig. 2.6
Flow Control Overview

Flow Control is used to limit the flow of material to the air spray gun to help avoid sags and runs in the finish due to coatings being applied too thick or quickly and to assure adequate coverage. Flow control can be configured for use with a manual or automatic air spray gun. Refer to Flow Control Setup, page 8–16.

The flow control module uses flow meters, fluid regulator, current to pressure (I/P) transducer, and the PrecisionMix II 3K controller to adjust and maintain the flow of material to the air spray gun.

Flow control is an optional feature of the PrecisionMix 3K system. Your system must be configured with flow control hardware and software in order to use flow control. Detailed information on using flow control is in other sections of this manual.

Flow control is NOT for use with air-assisted or airless spray guns.

Flow Control Features

- Ability to control one manual or automatic air spray gun
- Programmable maximum flow setpoint
- Programmable lower flow control start value for manual gun
- Delayed activation of flow control after the gun is triggered
- Manual flow rate reset function, which can be initiated from the in-booth Flow Control Station
- An indicator light on the Flow Control Station to show when the flow rate is resetting for manual gun operation.

System Requirements

The fluid feed system must have adequate volume and pressure to supply the air spray gun. The Component A, B and C fluid supply pressures need to be balanced. The fluid feed hose, gun nozzle and needle size and travel must be sized and adjusted properly to keep the flow control operating at its maximum efficiency.

General Operation Sequence

1. When the controller is first turned on, a pre-configured pilot air pressure is applied to the fluid regulator.

2. When the air spray gun is triggered, the controller waits for the set delay time to elapse before it starts monitoring the flow and making any necessary adjustments. The delay time is user selectable (typically 1–2 seconds) and helps assure the fluid is moving at a normal rate before flow rate adjustments occur.

3. When the fluid moves through the fluid lines, the flow meter(s) monitors the flow and sends meter pulses to the controller. These pulses are converted into flow measurements and checked against the set values in the controller.

4. If the fluid flow falls outside the set values, the controller sends a signal to adjust the fluid regulator to correct the flow. The flow is raised or lowered by the pilot air pressure from the current to pressure (I/P) transducer. The greater the pilot air pressure to the fluid regulator, the higher the fluid pressure and the greater the fluid flow.

5. When the air spray gun is turned off, the flow control holds the pilot air pressure value and does not attempt to adjust fluid flow until the gun is triggered again.

6. When the gun is triggered, the process of controlling the fluid flow continues.
Flow Control Overview

One Gun Flow Control Using a Flow Meter in the Mixed Material Line

Fig. 2.7 shows a one gun system that is using a flow meter, installed in the mixed material line, to monitor fluid flow to the gun. Using a flow meter in the mixed material line, rather than monitoring fluid flow with the component A, B, and C flow meters, provides a faster response to changes in the flow rate setpoint.
Flow Control Overview

Flow Control Components
(Refer to Fig. 2.7)

Flow Meter
Digital pulses are sent by the flow meters to the controller to provide fluid flow rate information.

Fluid Regulator
The flow control regulates the fluid flow to a pre-programmed flow rate by adjusting the fluid regulator. The fluid regulator uses a pneumatic pilot pressure from a current to pressure (I/P) transducer to open and close the regulator needle.

Current to Pressure (I/P) Transducer
An adjustable pneumatic signal is required for the controller to regulate the fluid flow. The current to pressure transducer provides this signal. The controller outputs an analog current signal that varies from 4 milli-amps to 20 milli-amps and the transducer changes the milli-amp signal to a 1–100 psi (7–700 kPa, 0.1–7 bar) pneumatic signal. The pneumatic pressure signal is applied to a fluid pressure regulator, which controls the output fluid pressure to the air spray gun.

PrecisionMix II 3K Controller
The controller can be configured to control and display the fluid control information, including setpoint, actual flow, milli-amp output values to the I/P transducer, system parameter, and I/O conditions. The controller will indicate when the system is operating within flow control tolerance and when it is not.

Flow Control Station
The Flow Control Station consists of a Flow Control Reset/Warning light and Flow Control Reset button, which are used with manual air spray guns to manually initiate flow control reset.

Flow Control Reset Button
Pressing the reset button will cause the flow control system to calibrate the flow rate to the current setpoint.

Flow Control Reset/Warning Light
The controller activates the Reset/Warning light when the flow control system is resetting flow rate (solid light) or when a flow control alarm condition occurs (flashing light—flow rate is outside the set tolerance).

Flow Rate Alarms
Wait for the system to automatically calibrate the flow rate or manually reset the flow rate by pressing the reset button.
Flow Control Overview

Flow Control Parameters (Refer to Fig. 2.9)

The following flow control parameters are entered from either the User Interface or from digital input:

- **Setpoint Source** – Specifies the source of the flow limit value as User Interface, network or analog input (refer to page 8–18).
- **Analog Scaling** – If analog is the source of input, the scaling for analog input must be set. The setting is used to calculate the relationship between the flow rate and a 4–20 mA input signal (refer to page 8–18).
- **Flow Rate Setpoint** – Sets the value for the desired flow rate. Flow control monitors and calibrates flow rate based on this value and the other parameters (refer to page 9–9 or 9–16).
- **Delay Time** – Sets the time that flow control waits after the gun is triggered before starting to monitor the flow rate. This allows time for the fluid to quickly reach the setpoint and avoid unnecessary alarms or corrections (refer to page 8–19).
- **Flow Control Low Limit** – This value is only used with manual guns and is always entered from the User Interface (refer to page 9–9). The flow control stops making adjustment if the flow rate falls below the difference of setpoint and the “Low Limit” volume. The warning alarm output will be on when the actual flow rate falls out of this tolerance for 5 seconds. This helps the system allow for periodic partial triggering (feathering) of a hand gun without adjusting the flow rate.

If the setpoint is changed, the low limit will change accordingly.

Example – If the setpoint is 500 cc/min. and the low limit is 100 cc/min.:

- The flow control will stop making adjustments when the flow rate falls below 400 cc/min.
- Changing the setpoint to 300 cc/min. will change the low limit value to 200 cc/min.

![Flow Control Diagram](image)

*Fig. 2.9* NOTE: Graph shown for hand gun flow control.
Using Recipes/Color Change

There are three modes of operation relating to the changing of recipes: No Color Change, Integrated Color Change, and Integrated Color Change with Queue. Refer to page 8–22. The controller logic decides whether or not to allow a chosen recipe change to occur. The criteria for allowing a recipe change are as follows:

1. The new recipe must contain valid data for the desired ratio, flow meter K-factors, tolerance, and pot life times.
2. An active alarm must not exist in the system.
3. An Integrated Color Change can not already be in progress.
4. The recipe number must not be greater than the number of recipes configured to run on the system.
5. The input device used to change the recipe value must be configured as the recipe input device (User Interface, Network, I/O, or Operator Station).
6. When “No Color Change” is selected, the operator switch on the Operator Station must be in the Standby position.

No Color Change

The system will boot up for the first time with color change turned off. In this mode, color changes are performed manually. The recipe number is changed through the User Interface, Network, I/O, or Operator Station. The operator must manually dump and purge the old material from the system and then load the new material into the system.

Integrated Color Change

The Integrated Color Change mode of operation automatically performs the tasks necessary to execute a color change. This is a time-based mode that is configurable by the user. Refer to page 8–21. The timing of the color change is configured in one of four color change sequences. The color change sequences contain start times and timer duration for the devices that are controlled during a color change. Each recipe is then assigned one of the four color change sequences for its operation.

A color change may be performed with the operator switch in the Mix or Standby position. If the operator switch is in the Mix position, the system will be ready for immediate spraying after a color change. The green light on the Operator Station will blink while a color change is in operation. The green light indicates that the system is busy and is not ready for spraying.

Mix/Load Volumes

If mix/load volumes are configured for the system, the fill portion of the color change may continue after the color change has timed out. This feature may be used in conjunction with a gun flush box to make sure that the desired volume of material is loaded into the system. The system keeps track of the volume that is mixed during the fill portion of the color change. If the mix/load volume is not reached, then the system will continue to fill until the volume is reached (the operator switch needs to be in the Mix position for this to occur automatically). Setting the mix/load volume to zero will disable the mix/load volume feature.

Recipe Zero

Recipe zero is considered the “Purge Down” recipe. The purpose of this recipe is to allow the user to purge out the material lines and the mixed material lines without loading a new color. A typical use for recipe zero is at the end of a shift. The operator performs a color change to recipe zero and the lines are cleaned out to prevent hardening of catalyzed material between shifts. Multiple Purge Downs may also be performed if the lines are not sufficiently clean. Another Purge Down is triggered by pressing the Enter key on the Operator Station or by setting the the color change bit on the I/O high.

Continued on the next page.
Using Recipes/Color Change

Integrated Color Change – continued

The devices that are controlled by the Integrated Color Change Sequences are as follows.

Purge Valves: The Integrated Color Change Sequence typically starts by purging out the old mixed material. The purge can be further defined by setting the total purge time, the purge time for the first cycle, the purge time for the last cycle, and the individual purge times for the three possible purge valves. The beginning of the purge can be delayed to allow time for the gun triggers to activate. Refer to page 8–23.

Mix Valves: The sequence fills the hoses with the new mixed material after the system has finished purging. The target mix parameters are calculated after the purge is completed, before the mix begins. The user defines the mix (fill) time duration for the Color Change Sequence. Refer to page 8–23.

Dump Valves: The dump valves open immediately when the Color Change Sequence begins. The user then configures how long these valves stay open. The purpose of these valves is to allow the unmixed A, B, and C component materials to dump from the system before entering the mix manifold. Refer to page 8–24 and 8–26.

Solvent Valves: The Solvent valves open immediately when the Color Change Sequence begins. The user then configures how long these valves stay open. The purpose of these valves is to push the unmixed A, B, and C component materials through the dump valves and clean the hoses for the next material. Refer to page 8–24 and 8–26.

Gun Triggers 1–2: The gun triggers are electrical outputs that can be configured to turn on and off up to two times. These outputs are typically wired to the spray guns triggers to allow automatic purging and filling. Refer to page 8–27.

Special Outputs 1, 2, 5, and 6: The special outputs are optional outputs that the user can configure for their particular application. Each of these valves can be turned on and off up to four times during a color change sequence. Refer to page 8–28.

Specials 1 and 2 are pneumatic outputs, while Specials 5 and 6 are electrical outputs.

Integrated Color Change with Queue

The Integrated Color Change with Queue mode of operation runs in a similar fashion to the standard Integrated Color Change mode. The difference between the two modes is that the Queue parameters override the normal color change parameters during the color change. Five data sets can be set up in a queue and sent to the controller individually. Refer to page 6–7. A queue data set consists of the following five parameters.

1. **Sequence Number** – The number for the color change sequence that will be used for the new color.

2. **Recipe Number** – The recipe number that will be used for the new color.

3. **Color Valve Component A (Resin)** – The number corresponding to the component A color valve chosen for the new color.

4. **Color Valve Component B (Catalyst)** – The number corresponding to the component B color valve chosen for the new color.

5. **Color Valve Component C (Reducer)** – The number corresponding to the component C color valve chosen for the new color.

A Queue Color Change is triggered by pressing the Enter key on the Operator Station or by setting the Color Change Bit on the I/O of the controller. The data set values on the top of the queue will be used for the Color Change. When color change is complete, the top level of the queue is erased and all of the other data sets move up one level on the queue.
Using Recipes/Color Change

Color Change Sequences

There are four color change sequences that can be set up to control how a color change will operate. These sequences can be viewed on the User Interface in a graphical fashion. A typical color change sequence looks as follows.

Color Change Graph Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sequence</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. PURGE</td>
<td>MIX**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A DUMP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A SOLV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. B DUMP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. B SOLV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. C DUMP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. C SOLV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. GUN1 TG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. GUN2 TG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. SPEC 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. SPEC 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. SPEC 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. SPEC 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sequence 1:

Purge time = 20 Seconds
Mix time = 20 seconds
Component A Dump time = 7 seconds
Component A Solvent time = 5 seconds
Gun 1 time = 40 seconds
Total Sequence Time = 40 seconds

This sequence is a 40 second long operation.

The color change sequence begins by closing all of the color change valves. Then the dump valve for Component A (resin) will immediately open, as well as the solvent valve on the color stack. This will allow solvent to flow into the fluid lines, through the flow meter, and out through the dump valve.

The color change solvent valve stays open for 5 seconds, then it closes and the new color valve, associated with the new recipe, will open. The dump valve remains open for two seconds after the new color valve is opened, to allow the new color to fill the fluid line and flush out the remaining solvent. The dump valve is open for a total of 7 seconds.

In parallel with the dumping and filling of the fluid lines, a purge is occurring through the mix manifold and mixed material lines. The purge always starts at the beginning of a color change sequence. The above sequence triggers Gun 1 for the entire sequence. This allows the purge to flush solvent through the mix manifold and mixed material lines and out through the gun. After 20 seconds, the purge is complete.

The system then begins to mix new material. The system mixes for 20 seconds until the mix manifold and the mixed material lines are full of new material.
Using Recipes/Color Change

Changing from One Color Change Sequence to Another

It is possible to perform a color change from a recipe associated with one color change sequence to a recipe that is associated with another color change sequence. In this case the system automatically uses the old sequence for dumping and purging and the new sequence for loading and mixing. This type of color change is useful in applications where one material tends to purge and load more quickly than another.

When switching from one sequence to another, there are two transition points that determine which sequence is being used at a given time. The first transition point occurs when the solvent valve for the color change stack closes. The second transition point is when the purge is complete. The table at right lists the outputs associated with the transition points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transition Point</th>
<th>Output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color Stack Solvent Component A Closes</td>
<td>Dump Valve Component A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Stack Solvent Component B Closes</td>
<td>Dump Valve Component B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Stack Solvent Component C Closes</td>
<td>Dump Valve Component C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purge Ends</td>
<td>Mix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gun 1 Trigger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gun 2 Trigger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An example of a color change from one sequence to another is as follows.

**Sequence 1:**
- Purge time = 20 Seconds
- Mix time = 20 seconds
- Component A Dump time = 7 seconds
- Component A Solvent time = 5 seconds
- Special 1 on time = 0 seconds
- Special 1 time = 40 seconds
- Total Sequence Time = 40 seconds

**Sequence 2:**
- Purge time = 40 Seconds
- Mix time = 40 seconds
- Component A Dump time = 13 seconds
- Component A Solvent time = 10 seconds
- Special 2 on time = 0 seconds
- Special 2 time = 40 seconds
- Total Sequence Time = 80 seconds

**Color Change Graph Screen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 Sec</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>0 Sec</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>0 Sec</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>0 Sec</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>0 Sec</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>0 Sec</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>0 Sec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Continued on the next page.*
Changing from One Color Change Sequence to Another – continued

Actual valve times:
Purge time = 20 seconds
Mix time = 40 seconds
Component A Dump time = 8 seconds
Component A Solvent time = 5 seconds
Special 1 on time = 0 seconds
Special 1 time = 20 seconds
Special 2 on time = 20 seconds
Special 2 time = 40 seconds
Total Sequence Time = 60 seconds

Color Change Graph Screen

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Color Chg Seq 1. Enter Function (1-13) 01
Installation 3
**Typical Installation**

---

**WARNING**

**FIRE, EXPLOSION, AND ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD**

Installing and servicing this equipment requires access to parts which could cause an electric shock or other serious injury if the work is not performed properly.

- Do not install or service this equipment or perform any of the following installation and adjustment procedures unless you are trained and qualified.

- Comply with all applicable local, state, and national fire, electrical, and other safety regulations.

---

**WARNING**

**FLAMMABLE OR TOXIC VAPOR HAZARD**

Provide fresh air ventilation to avoid the buildup of flammable or toxic vapors. Do not operate the spray gun unless ventilation fans are operating. Follow all national, state, and local codes regarding air exhaust velocity requirements.

---

**KEY for Figs. 3.1 and 3.2**

**NOTE:** The typical installation drawings (Figs. 3.1 and 3.2) show all possible system options. Your system may not include all these options.

- **A** Alarm
- **B** Controller
- **C** Solenoid Bank for color change, 8 or 16 valves
- **D** Solenoid Bank for catalyst or reducer change, 8 valves
- **E** Air Regulators
- **F** Transducer
- **G** Solenoid Box for gun flush box, 1 & 2 guns
- **H** Gun Flush Box
- **J** Flow Control
- **K** Fluid Regulator, air operated
- **L** Atomizing Air Shutoff Valve, air piloted
- **M** Color/Resin Change Valves
- **N** Fluid Panel
- **P** Solenoid Box for fluid panel
- **Q** Operator Station
- **R** Operator Station with color change
- **S** Flow Control Station
- **T** User Interface (also available as a remote interface, see page 3–10)
- **U** Catalyst Change Valve

---

**NOTE:**

- Reference numbers and letters in parentheses in this manual’s text refer to the numbers and letters in the illustrations.
- Be sure all accessories are adequately sized and pressure-rated to meet the system’s requirements.
- The Typical Installations shown in Figs. 3.1 and 3.2 are only a guideline for selecting and installing system components and accessories, and are not an actual system design. Contact your Graco distributor for assistance.
Typical Installation

- **Key**
  - Electrical
  - Pneumatic
  - Fluid

**NOTE:** See page 3-3 for key to letter references

User interface is also available as a remote interface, see page 3-10.

- **Connector Network PC or Printer Cable**
- **Solenoid Box Cable**
- **Operator Station Cable**
- **Gun Flush Box Cable**
- **Flow Control I/P Cable**
- **Flow Control Meter Cable**
- **Fluid Hose**
- **Solenoid Network Cable**
- **Solenoid Power Cable**
- **Purge Air**
- **Air In**
- **Atomizing Air**
- **Resin Dump**

**Non-Intrinsically Safe**

**Non-Hazardous Area**

**Hazardous Area**

**Installation**

3-4

309107, March 2000
Typical Installation

Fig. 3.2

INTRINSICALLY SAFE

Key

Electrical

Pneumatic

Fluid

NOTE: See page 3–3 for key to letter references

User interface is also available as a remote interface, see page 3–10.

NOTE:

See page 3–3 for key to letter references

Electrical

Pneumatic

Fluid

User interface is also available as a remote interface, see page 3–10.

Electrical

Pneumatic

Fluid

Connector

Network PC

or Printer

Cable

Solenoid Power Cable

Solenoid Network Cable

Flow Control Meter Cable

Flow Control I/P Cable

Gun Flush Box Cable

Operator Station Cable

Solenoid Box Cable

Fluid Hose

Purge Air

Solenoid Air

Atomizing Air

Resin Dump

Non-Hazardous Area

Hazardous Area

User interface is also available as a remote interface, see page 3–10.
Fluid Supply Requirements

Common fluid supplies include pressure tanks, circulating lines, and pail or drum pumps. The fluid supply should be capable of supplying enough pressure to deliver a flow rate 1.5 times the maximum desired flow rate.

If the Flow Control system is installed, it is very important to balance the fluid pressures of the Component A, B and C fluid supplies to be within 2 psi (14 kPa, 0.1 bar) of each other at the fluid outlet.

The fluid supply must be free of pressure spikes, which are commonly caused by a pump stroke changeover. If necessary, install pressure regulators on the fluid inlets to the PrecisionMix II 3K to reduce the fluid supply pressure. Contact your Graco distributor for information on fluid pressure regulators.

Circulating Lines

For maintenance and safety, you must install a ball valve between each supply line and the PrecisionMix 3K.
Mounting Components

The controller, color change panel, and fluid panel can be wall mounted or installed on Part No. 241501 Stand Mounting Kit. If the Stand Mounting Kit was ordered with the system, the parts were mounted to the stand at Graco. The Gun Flush Box can be wall, stand, or drum mounted in the spray booth.

NOTE:

- Refer to Fig. 3.1 for non-hazardous location equipment requirements.
- Refer to Fig. 3.3 and 3.6 for dimensions and mounting hole layouts.

For Wall Mounting

Mount the components to a wall, as follows:

1. Ensure that the wall and mounting hardware are strong enough to support the weight of the equipment, fluid, hoses, and stress caused during operation.

2. Mark the mounting holes on the wall at a convenient height for the operator, using the equipment as a template.

- **Color Change Panel:** In order to use the standard supplied fluid hose, the color change panel must be mounted within 12 in. (305 mm) of the fluid panel. Contact your Graco distributor for other available fluid hoses.

- **Operator Station or Flow Control Station:** Mount the station(s) inside the spray booth, at a convenient location for the operator to access and use.

Fig. 3.3

Continued on the next page.
Mounting Components

For Wall Mounting – continued

- **Remote User Interface**: If a remote User Interface is used, mount it at a convenient location for the operator to view and use.

- **Gun Flush Box**: Install the gun flush box in the spray booth. Locate it as far away from the spray or application point as possible to help avoid getting over-spray on it.

- **Gun Flush Solenoid Box**: Install the gun flush solenoid box in the non-hazardous area, within 25 ft. (7.6 m) of the gun flush box. 100 ft. (30.5 m) of cable is provided, which connects the solenoid box with the controller.

3. Drill the mounting holes in the wall and install anchors as needed.

4. Bolt the equipment securely to the wall.

**Controller**

- **Remote User Interface**
  - Depth: 3.75 in. (95 mm)
  - 12 in. (305 mm)
  - 11 in. (279 mm)
  - 12.75 in. (324 mm)

- **Gun Flush Box**
  - Depth: 9 in. (229 mm)
  - 14 in. (356 mm)
  - 9 in. (229 mm)

- **Gun Flush Solenoid Box**
  - Depth: 3.25 in. (83 mm)
  - 8 in. (203 mm)
  - 6 in. (152 mm)
  - 6.75 in. (171 mm)

- **Remote User Interface**
  - Depth: 3.75 in. (95 mm)
  - 12 in. (305 mm)
  - 11 in. (279 mm)
  - 12.75 in. (324 mm)

Fig. 3.4

Fig. 3.5
Mounting Components

Fig. 3.6 Dimensions and Mounting Holes

Stand Mounting Kit 241501

1. Select the desired location for the mounting stand. Be sure to leave sufficient space around the equipment for operator access, routing of hoses and cabling, and ventilation.

2. Drill holes in the floor, using the mounting stand base as a template, and install anchors as needed.

3. Secure the mounting stand to the floor.
**System Installation**

**NOTE:**

- All options ordered on configured systems are electrically tested at the factory and shipped connected from Graco.

- It is recommended that all cables routed in the spray booth and high traffic areas be enclosed in conduit to prevent damage from paint, solvent, and traffic.

- Refer to the **Electrical Connection** table and diagram, page 3–27, for wiring connections.

**Install the Controller and User Interface (Code A)**

The controller is available with a panel mount user interface or a remote user interface.

1. If you are using a remote user interface (T), Part No. 194372 standard cable (C1) is provided to connect the remote interface (T) to the controller (B). The 9-pin D-SUB cable is 50 ft. (15.2 m) long. See Fig. 3.7.

![Fig. 3.7](image)

2. Provide power to the controller, using conduit to protect the wiring.

3. Ground the controller to a true earth ground. See **Grounding the System** on page 3–28.
System Installation

Install the Fluid Panel (Code E) with Fluid Meters (Code F)

A non-intrinsically safe fluid panel (Code E–1) is available for installing in a non-hazardous area. Refer to the typical installation drawing on page 3–4.

WARNING
FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD
The controller must be configured with the proper barriers for it to be used with a fluid panel installed in a hazardous area. A non-intrinsically safe system must be installed as shown in Fig. 3.1, page 3–4.

An intrinsically safe fluid panel (Code E–2) is available for installing in a hazardous area. Refer to the typical installation drawing on page 3–5.

NOTE:
- The selected fluid meters (S1, S2, S3, S4) are installed on the fluid panel at the factory.
- See page 10–13 for a pneumatic schematic of the fluid panel.

1. 50 ft. (15.2 m) of cable (C6) is supplied, connecting the fluid panel solenoid box (P) and the PrecisionMix II 3K controller (B). See Fig. 3.8.

2. In certain situations, the cable (C6) may need to be disconnected and reconnected to route the cable as desired. If this is necessary follow the steps below and refer to the Electrical Connection table and diagram, page 3–27.

Non-intrinsically Safe Fluid Panel Cable Wiring

a. Connect the cable wires to the terminals in the controller.

b. Connect the cable wires to the terminal blocks in the solenoid box.

Intrinsically Safe Fluid Panel Cable Wiring

a. Connect the cable wires to the barriers in the controller.

b. Connect the cable wires to the terminal blocks in the solenoid box.

c. All wires must be connected to the terminal blocks and barriers. All shields must be connected to the ground terminal of the appropriate barrier.

3. A cable is factory connected between the solenoid box and meters to the meters. Bring the free end of the cables into the solenoid box and connect the wires to the terminal blocks.

4. Ground the fluid panel to the same true earth ground used for the controller. See Grounding the System on page 3–28.

Fig. 3.8
System Installation

Install the Air Control Kit

If you have ordered the color change, the air control kit is installed at the factory. Refer to Install the Optional Color Change Panel, page 3–14.

1. 25 ft. (7.6 m) of air line is provided with the air control kit (E). See Fig. 3.9.

2. Connect a minimum 1/2 in. (13 mm) main air supply line to the air inlet.

Be sure the supplied cable (C5) can reach the PrecisionMix II 3K controller (B). 100 ft. (30.5 m) of cable is supplied, pre-connected to the operator station. The cable is pre-stripped and has ferrules assembled. See Fig. 3.10.

Install the Operator Station (Code J)

There are two types of operator station: with integrated color change (R) and without integrated color change (Q).

NOTE: It is recommended that the cable be enclosed in conduit to prevent damage from paint, solvent, and traffic inside the spray booth. Cut the cable to the length needed, or coil the excess neatly in an out-of-the-way location where it will not be damaged.
System Installation

Install the Color/Catalyst/Reducer Change Valves and Solenoids (Code K and L)

If color/catalyst/reducer change valves are ordered, the valves along with the necessary solenoid valves and the air control kit will be factory installed on the color change panel (C). Fig 3.11 shows both color, catalyst, and reducer valves and their solenoids mounted on the panel.

1. See Fig. 3.11 and 3.12. All fluid and pneumatic connections are factory completed. The air lines may be shortened if desired.

2. Power (P) and network (N) cables, connecting the color change panel with the controller (B), are installed at the factory. The cables are 50 ft. (15.2 m) long. They may be shortened at the controller end only.

3. Ground the color change panel to the same true earth ground used for the controller and the fluid panel. See Grounding the System on page 3–28.

Fig. 3.11  Electrical Connections
Install the Color/Catalyst/Reducer Change Valves and Solenoids (Code K and L) – continued
System Installation

Install the Gun Flush Box and Solenoid Box (Code M, N and P)

NOTE:
- See Gun Flush Box Manual 684019 for gun flush box adjustment and parts information.
- See page 10–14 for a pneumatic schematic of the gun flush box.

1. See Fig. 3.15. Install the gun flush box (H) in the spray booth. Locate the Gun Flush Box as far away from the spray or application point as possible to help avoid getting over-spray on it.

2. Install the gun flush solenoid box (G) in the non-hazardous area, within 25 ft. (7.6 m) of the gun flush box. 100 ft. (30.5 m) of cable (C9) is provided, connecting the solenoid box with the controller (B).

3. Connect two feet (0.6 m) of straight pipe or tubing (T) between the Gun Flush Box fluid outlet (O) and an enclosed waste container (W). See Fig. 3.13.

4. Electrically interlock the Gun Flush Box air supply with the ventilators to prevent the box from operating when ventilating fans are not operating. Check and follow all National, State, and Local codes regarding air exhaust velocity requirements.

5. Use a clean, dry air supply; filtered to 10 microns. Connect a minimum 3/8 in. (10 mm) air supply line to the gun flush box solenoid box (G).

6. Install an atomizing air shutoff valve (L) in the spray gun air supply line. See Fig. 3.15 or 3.16.

7. Connect an air line (A3) between the valve (L) and the air flow switch (D).

**WARNING**

**TOXIC OR FLAMMABLE FUMES HAZARD**

To avoid hazardous concentrations of flammable or toxic fumes, install the Gun Flush Box in a properly ventilated spray booth. Never operate the Gun Flush Box unless ventilation fans are operating.

**WARNING**

**TOXIC FLUID HAZARD**

To reduce the risk of splashing, a minimum of two feet (0.6 m) of straight pipe or tubing must be connected between the Gun Flush Box and an enclosed waste container for the solvent.

---

Fig. 3.13

*Continued on the next page.*
8. Connect another air line (A1) from the atomizing air shutoff valve (L) to port S on the gun flush box. See Fig. 3.14.

9. Connect 5/32” (4 mm) OD air tubes (A2) between the gun flush solenoid box (G) ports and the gun flush box (H) ports. Refer to the table below and Fig. 3.14 for connection ports.

**Gun Flush Box Air Tube Connections**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solenoid Box Ports</th>
<th>Gun Flush Box Ports</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Solenoid Output</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Gun trigger cylinder air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(activates gun trigger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Switch</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Return air for the gun in the box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Supply</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Supply air in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Safety interlock (locks out the atomizing air)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Connect to the atomizing air shutoff valve (L). See Fig. 3.15.
System Installation

Install the Gun Flush Box and Solenoid Box (Code M, N and P) – continued

Wire the second air flow switch through terminal block #11 in the solenoid box of the fluid panel.

Fig. 3.16 Two Gun Flush Box Installation
Install the Optional Flow Control

NOTE: Refer to the system electrical schematic, Manual 309001, included with the system.

1. See Fig. 3.17. Install the fluid regulator (K) in the spray booth, on the fluid supply line to the spray gun. Locate the fluid regulator as close to the spray gun as possible.

2. Install the I/P transducer (F) in the non-hazardous area, but as close to the fluid regulator as possible. Mount the transducer on a vibration free surface. 100 ft. (30.5 m) of cable (C12) is supplied, connecting the I/P transducer to the controller.

3. Connect a minimum 3/8 in. (10 mm) air supply line to the I/P transducer (F).

4. The I/P transducer supply air must be a maximum of 100 psi (0.7 MPa, 7 bar), free of oil or water, and filtered to a minimum of 40 micron.

Fluid Connections

See Fig. 3.1.

1. Connect the solvent supply line to the solvent inlet on the fluid panel. If your system has color change, make solvent connections to the color change stack and the catalyst change stack.

2. Connect the resin supply line, catalyst supply line, and reducer supply line to their respective inputs on the fluid panel. The fluid supplies must have consistent, non-fluctuating pressure through the full flow rate range.

3. Connect a fluid hose between the spray gun and the mixer outlet.

4. Connect an atomizing air hose from the air flow switch to the spray gun.

Pressure Test and Solvent Flush the System

Before operating the system, perform the Pressure Test and Solvent Flush procedures on page 3–34.
## Component Electrical Connections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Strip No. in Main Controller</th>
<th>Accessory/Option Name</th>
<th>Cable Part No.</th>
<th>Wire Color</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Barriers Uncontrolled Side</th>
<th>Barriers Controlled Side</th>
<th>Accessory Terminal No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color Change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>Festo solenoid bank</td>
<td>115153</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Can Low</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Festo Solenoid Stack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051</td>
<td>Network communication</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Can High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Can network port</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pin connector port</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pin connector port</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>Festo solenoid bank</td>
<td>115150</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Power supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Power supply</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pin connector port</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Graphic User Interface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Barriers Uncontrolled Side</th>
<th>Barriers Controlled Side</th>
<th>Accessory Terminal No.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Pre-wired with connectors</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-wired connectors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Printer Port

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Barriers Uncontrolled Side</th>
<th>Barriers Controlled Side</th>
<th>Accessory Terminal No.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Pre-wired with connectors</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-wired connectors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PC Network Interface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Barriers Uncontrolled Side</th>
<th>Barriers Controlled Side</th>
<th>Accessory Terminal No.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3081</td>
<td>Network A</td>
<td></td>
<td>All other P-Mix 3K systems on the network</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3091</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>Network B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Operator Station

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Barriers Uncontrolled Side</th>
<th>Barriers Controlled Side</th>
<th>Accessory Terminal No.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Barrier No. 3251 (factory wired)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3131</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>Network A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3151</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Network B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>Shield/drain</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>Shield/drain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Barrier No. 3321 (factory wired)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>24 VDC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>Shield/drain</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>Shield/drain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3–20

309107, March 2000

Installation
## Component Electrical Connections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Strip No. in Main Controller</th>
<th>Accessory/Option Name</th>
<th>Cable Part No.</th>
<th>Wire Color</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Barriers Uncontrolled Side</th>
<th>Barriers Controlled Side</th>
<th>Accessory Terminal No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4021</td>
<td>Component A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Signal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drain</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061</td>
<td>Component B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Signal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drain</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081</td>
<td>Component C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Signal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drain</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5171</td>
<td>Solvent Component A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Signal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drain</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5181</td>
<td>Solvent Component B</td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Signal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drain</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5191</td>
<td>Solvent Component C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Signal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drain</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>Future</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Component Electrical Connections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Strip No. in Main Controller</th>
<th>Accessory/Option Name</th>
<th>Cable Part No.</th>
<th>Wire Color</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Barriers Uncontrolled Side</th>
<th>Barriers Controlled Side</th>
<th>Accessory Terminal No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4251 Component A</td>
<td>White/Red</td>
<td>Signal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>24 VDC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Drain</td>
<td>Shield/drain</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4271 Component B</td>
<td>Blue/Red</td>
<td>Signal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>24 VDC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Drain</td>
<td>Shield/drain</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4291 Component C</td>
<td>Green/White</td>
<td>Signal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>24 VDC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Drain</td>
<td>Shield/drain</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4311 Flushing Material</td>
<td>Brown/Red</td>
<td>Signal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Future</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>Future</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>24 VDC</td>
<td>Future</td>
<td>Future</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Drain</td>
<td>Shield/drain</td>
<td>PA/gnd</td>
<td>Future</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Component Electrical Connections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Strip No. in Main Controller</th>
<th>Accessory/Option Name</th>
<th>Cable Part No.</th>
<th>Wire Color</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Barriers Uncontrolled Side</th>
<th>Barriers Controlled Side</th>
<th>Accessory Terminal No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alarm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6171</td>
<td>From Alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Ratio alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gray wire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>Potlife alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orange wire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow wire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gun Flush Box</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5111</td>
<td>065338</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Gun flush box interlock gun 1</td>
<td>5111 input +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5121</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Gun flush box interlock gun 2</td>
<td>5121 input +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Gun trigger gun flush box 2</td>
<td>5221 output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5211</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>Gun trigger gun flush box 1</td>
<td>5211 output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>24 VDC</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flow Control</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>Analog + input gun #1 remote 0–20 Ma</td>
<td>Field Source</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8051</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Analog – input gun #1 remote 0–20 Ma</td>
<td>Field Source</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>Signal Protection</td>
<td>Field Source</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>Signal Protection</td>
<td>Field Source</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>513–652</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>24 VDC power to I/P gun #1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8281</td>
<td>513–653</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>4–20 Ma signal I/P gun #1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8291</td>
<td>513–654</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>I/P common gun #1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>513–655</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>I/P common gun #1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>513–656</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>Signal protection</td>
<td>Case</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>513–657</td>
<td>Shield</td>
<td>Signal protection</td>
<td>Case</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Component Electrical Connections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Strip No. in Main Controller</th>
<th>Accessory/Option Name</th>
<th>Cable Part No.</th>
<th>Wire Color</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Barriers Uncontrolled Side</th>
<th>Barriers Controlled Side</th>
<th>Accessory Terminal No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field Wiring Terminals for Additional Interface Capabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7121</td>
<td>Security bypass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7111</td>
<td>Spare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recipe bit 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7091</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recipe bit 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7081</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recipe bit 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7071</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recipe bit 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7061</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recipe bit 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7051</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recipe bit 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6121</td>
<td>Spare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6111</td>
<td>Spare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101</td>
<td>Spare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Component Electrical Connections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Strip No. in Main Controller</th>
<th>Accessory/Option Name</th>
<th>Cable Part No.</th>
<th>Wire Color</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Barriers Uncontrolled Side</th>
<th>Barriers Controlled Side</th>
<th>Accessory Terminal No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field Wiring Terminals for Additional Interface Capabilities (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6091</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Flow control override</td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6071</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gun 1 flow rate control reset</td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6051</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Purge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5051</td>
<td>External solenoid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gun 1 trigger</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5061</td>
<td>External solenoid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gun 2 trigger</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5071</td>
<td>Remote alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>External alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5081</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Abort reset</td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5091</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Color change</td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Print report</td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6231</td>
<td>Remote alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Purge not complete alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6221</td>
<td>Remote alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6211</td>
<td>Remote alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Potlife alarm gun 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>Remote alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Potlife alarm gun 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6191</td>
<td>Remote alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Flow alarm: high flow/ gun 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6181</td>
<td>Remote alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Flow alarm: low flow/ gun 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6171</td>
<td>Remote alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ratio alarm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special</td>
<td></td>
<td>Output +24 VDC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201</td>
<td>External process controller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Purge/mix load</td>
<td></td>
<td>Input +24 VDC discrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Controller Terminal Block

**CAUTION**

If power and grounding connections are not done properly, the equipment will be damaged and the warranty will be voided.

Refer to Fig. 3.18.

* RSM = Run screen monitor

**NOTE:** All signals labeled 1082 are GND. All signals labeled 2021 are +24V.
Ground the System

See Fig. 3.19.

**WARNING**

**FIRE, EXPLOSION, AND ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD**

To reduce the risk of fire, explosion, or electric shock:

- The PrecisionMix II 3K system must be electrically connected to a true earth ground; the ground in the electrical system is not sufficient.
- All wires used for grounding must be 10 gauge minimum.
- A qualified electrician must complete all grounding and wiring connections and check the resistance as instructed on page 3–29.
- Refer to your local code for the requirements for a “true earth ground” in your area.
- Also read and follow the warnings on page 1–3.

Ground the PrecisionMix II 3K system as instructed here and in the individual component manuals. A ground wire and clamp, part no. 222–011, are available from Graco. Grounding instructions are continued on page 3–29.

**Controller**

Connect the controller’s green-yellow ground terminal block to the NEMA enclosure’s grounding lug. Connect a ground wire from the enclosure to a true earth ground. The controller enclosure and the manifold mounting surface must be connected to the same true earth ground point.

**PrecisionMix II 3K Manifold**

The mounting surface for the PrecisionMix II 3K manifold must be electrically connected to the same true earth ground point as the controller enclosure. Different ground points may cause current to flow through the meter cables, causing incorrect signals.

**Color Change Panel**

The mounting surface for the color change valves and solenoids must be electrically connected to the same true earth ground point as the controller enclosure. Different ground points may cause current to flow through the network cables, causing incorrect signals.

**Operator Station**

Ground the operator station to a true earth ground.

**Flow Control Station**

Ground the flow control stations to a true earth ground.

**Gun Flush Boxes**

Ground the gun flush boxes to a true earth ground.

**Gun Flush Solenoid Boxes**

Ground the gun flush solenoid boxes to a true earth ground, or mount them on a grounded surface.

**Flow Meters**

Connect the meter cables as instructed in the manual for your flow meter. Failure to properly connect the grounded conductor and shield may cause incorrect signals.

**Feed Pumps or Pressure Pots**

Use a ground wire and clamp to electrically connect the pumps or pots to a true earth ground. See your separate pump or pressure pot manual.

**Air and Fluid Hoses**

Use grounded hoses only.

**Spray Gun**

Follow the spray gun manufacturer’s grounding instructions.

**Fluid Supply Container**

Ground the container according to your local code.

**Object Being Sprayed**

Ground the object according to your local code.

**All Solvent Pails Used When Purging**

Ground the solvent pails according to your local code. Use only metal pails, which are conductive, placed on a grounded surface. Do not place the pail on a nonconductive surface, such as paper or cardboard, which interrupts the grounding continuity.

**Maintain Grounding Continuity When Purging Or Relieving Pressure**

Follow the instructions in your separate gun manual for safely grounding your gun while purging.
Ground the System

Fig. 3.19

KEY
1 Controller
2 Controller’s Ground Lug
3 Controller Enclosure Ground Wire; must be connected to same true earth ground [6] as the fluid panel is connected to.
4 Ground Wire connection point for the fluid panel ground wire.
5 Fluid Panel Ground Wire; must be connected to same true earth ground [6] as the controller is connected to.
6 True Earth Ground; check your local code for requirements.
7 Ground Wire connection point for the color change panel ground wire.
8 Color Change Panel Ground Wire; must be connected to same true earth ground [6] as the controller and fluid panel are connected to.

Check the Resistance

**WARNING**
FIRE, EXPLOSION, AND ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD
To reduce the risk of fire, explosion, or electric shock the resistance between the PrecisionMix II 3K components and true earth ground must be less than 1 ohm. If the resistance is greater than 1 ohm, a different ground site may be required. Do not operate the system until the problem is corrected.

Have a qualified electrician check the resistance between each PrecisionMix II 3K component and the true earth ground. The resistance must be less than 1 ohm. If the resistance is greater than 1 ohm, a different ground site may be required. Do not operate the system until the problem is corrected.
# Power-up Checklist

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>✅ Power-up Steps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PrecisionMix II 3K System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make sure the Operator Station switch is in STANDBY before turning on the system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ensure that the jumper position on the 24 VDC power supply is in the correct position for the main supply voltage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Ensure that the fuses are the correct value for the main supply voltage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Turn on the main power switch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Check that the DC ON LED on the power supply is lit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Check that LEDs 1, 2, 3, and 4 on the controller interface module are lit. See Fig. 3.20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Check that the CAN and RUN LEDs on the controller are lit, the ERR (error) LED is not lit, and the RS232 LED is blinking. See Fig. 3.20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Check that the OK LEDs on all the I/O modules are lit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Check that the User Interface has powered up and is displaying the initial Run Monitor screen. See page 6–3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Check that all the lights on the Operator Station, including the alarm light, illuminate for about 1 second during power-up. If the Operator Station includes integrated color change, make sure that the color change display does not remain at “£2”. See page 4–4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Optional Flow Control</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Check that the LEDs 1 and 2 on the analog interface module are lit. See Fig. 3.20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Check the I/P transducer as instructed on page 3–32.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. If flow rate setpoint is controlled from analog input, test the external 4–20 mA input signal as instructed on page 3–33.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Power-up Checklist

Fig. 3.20
Power-up Checklist

Checking Flow Control I/P Transducers

NOTE: Only follow this procedure if a Flow Control system is installed.

1. Turn on the main power on the PrecisionMix II 3K controller.
2. Turn off the air supply to the I/P transducers.

WARNING

The next test will use free-flowing air from the I/P transducer. Make sure the area is safe for this test.

3. Remove the air line from the I/P transducer outlet. Turn on the air supply to the I/P transducer.
4. Go to the System Configuration Menu screen.

System Configuration Menu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MENU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.LANGUAGE</td>
<td>11.MIX/PURGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.STATION NUMBER</td>
<td>12.FLOW CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.DISPLAY UNITS</td>
<td>13.INTEGRATOR VOLUME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.RECIPES</td>
<td>14.COLOR CHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.POTLIFE TIMER</td>
<td>15.PASSWORD CHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.FLOW RATE LIMITS</td>
<td>16.TIME AND DATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.SOLVENT METER</td>
<td>17.DISPLAY SETUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.PURGE SEQUENCE</td>
<td>18.PRINT SETUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.MIXED LOAD VOL.</td>
<td>19.AIR FLOW SWITCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.GUNS SETUP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select a menu item and press enter: > 12

5. Type number 12, for FLOW CONTROL, then ↓.

C12: Flow Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL OPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Flow Control Options:
1. OFF
2. Hand Gun Operation
3. Automatic Gun Operation
> 2

Press Enter to Accept Data and Edit the Flow Control Options.

6. Type the number for the desired flow control option then ↓.

Flow Control Menu (FCMenu)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL: MENU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Flow Control Options to Edit:
1. Source of Flow Control Data
2. Analog Input Scaling Range
3. Force Analog Output
4. Delay Time to Start Flow Control
5. Flow Meter Location

> 3

7. Type number 3 for Force Analog Output then ↓.

FC1: Flow Control Force Output

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL: FORCE OUTPUT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select On to Begin Forcing the Outputs:
> ON

Enter a New Output Percentage to Force the Flow Regulator:

Gun 1 = 100 %

8. Select ON and enter 100% to force the fluid regulator open. Maximum air pressure should flow from the I/P transducer. Enter 0% to close the Fluid regulator. There should be no air flow from the I/P transducer.

9. Re-install the I/P transducer air lines.
Power-up Checklist

Testing Flow Control External 4–20 mA Input Signal

**NOTE:** Only follow this procedure if a Flow Control system is installed.

1. Select to display the Flow Rate Setpoint screen (fourth screen) on the User Interface.

2. Vary the 4–20 mA signal and note the Setpoint in value changes on the screen.

   For a maximum flow rate setpoint of 2000 cc/min., the scaling will be as follows:
   - 20 mA signal = 2000 cc/min. "Actual" display on screen
   - 10 mA signal = 1000 cc/min. "Actual" display on screen
   - 4 mA signal = 0 cc/min. "Actual" display on screen

Flow Rate Setpoint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUN MONITOR</th>
<th>Recipe #: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00/00/00</td>
<td>00:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gun #1</th>
<th>Flow Rate</th>
<th>Setpoint: 0000 cc/min</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analog out: 00.0 mA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Setpoint in: 00.0 mA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press Enter for a new Setpoint
Pressure Test and Solvent Flush Procedure

**WARNING**

COMPONENT RUPTURE HAZARD
Do not exceed the maximum working pressure of the lowest rated system component. See the instruction manuals of the individual PrecisionMix II 3K components for their maximum working pressures.

**WARNING**

INJECTION HAZARD
Spray from the gun, hose leaks, or ruptured components can inject fluid into your body and cause extremely serious injury, including the need for amputation. Splashing fluid in the eyes or on the skin can also cause serious injury.
- Do not stop or deflect fluid leaks with your hand, body, glove, or rag.
- Wear the appropriate protective clothing, gloves, eyewear, and respirator.
- Make sure all fluid lines are properly connected before performing the pressure test or solvent flush procedures.

**NOTE:** Perform all of the following steps before operating the PrecisionMix II 3K.

**Test Color Valve Operation**

1. Complete all steps of the System Installation procedure.
2. Turn on main power and perform all power-up checks. Refer to page 3–30.
3. Turn on the air supply. Manually activate each solenoid valve on the color change panel and observe the associated color change valve or dump valve to verify that the valves are operating properly.
4. Turn on the solvent supply to the flush valves and the Component A, B, and C material supply. Repair any leaks.

**Pressure Test Component A**

**NOTE:** On systems with color change, perform steps 1 through 6. On systems without color change, begin with step 4.

**With Color Change**

1. Supply solvent pressure to the solvent port of the color stack.
2. Manually actuate the solvent solenoid valve (#1) on the Component A side of the color change panel. Repair any solvent leaks.
3. Manually actuate the component A dump solenoid valve (#2) on the color change panel. Flush solvent through the color stack, meter, and component A dump valve until the solvent is clean and free of air. Repair any leaks. Continue with step 4.

**Without Color Change**

4. Manually actuate the component A solenoid valve (#2) in the solenoid box on the fluid panel. Repair any leaks.
5. Trigger the spray gun into a grounded metal pail until the solvent dispensed from the gun is clean and free of air.
6. Open the ratio check valves and flush with solvent until clean.

**Pressure Test Component B and Component C**

**NOTE:** For Component B and Component C, follow the same procedure used for Component A.

**Pressure Test the Solvent Lines**

1. Manually actuate the solvent solenoid valve (#1) on the Component A side of the color change panel. Repair any solvent leaks.
2. Trigger the spray gun into a grounded metal pail until the solvent dispensed from the gun is clean and free of air.
4

Operation
Pressure Relief Procedure

**WARNING**

INJECTION HAZARD
The system pressure must be manually relieved to prevent the system from starting or spraying accidentally. Fluid under high pressure can be injected through the skin and cause serious injury. To reduce the risk of an injury from injection, splashing fluid, or moving parts, follow the Pressure Relief Procedure whenever you:
- are instructed to relieve the pressure,
- stop spraying,
- check or service any of the system equipment,
- install or clean the spray tip.

1. Set the operator switch to STANDBY.
2. Relieve fluid and air pressure at the component and solvent feed pumps or pressure pots, as explained in their separate instruction manuals.
3. Set the operator switch to MIX.
4. If using an electrostatic gun, make sure the electrostatic power is turned off.
5. Hold a metal part of the spray gun firmly to the side of a grounded metal pail, and trigger the gun to relieve fluid pressure.
6. Set the operator switch to STANDBY.

Stop production at any time by setting the operator switch to STANDBY. If your stop time will not exceed the pot life of Component A, B, or C, no additional action is needed, except to relieve the system pressure. If your stop time will exceed the pot life, you must purge the mixing system.
Operator Controls and Indicators

There are two controller configurations:

- Controller with panel mounted User Interface
- Controller with remote User Interface

Both configurations have an Operator Station.

**Operator Station** (See Fig. 4.1 and 4.2)

The Operator Station consists of an operator switch, print button, and alarm light. The station may also have an optional Color Change Control.

**NOTE:** The operator switch and the color change control portion of the Operator Station are enabled or disabled during system configuration. See Recipe Source selection, on page 8–6 and Mix/Purge Input source selection, on page 8–11 for more information.

**Operator Switch**

There are three operator switch input settings: mix, standby, and purge.

**MIX**

Setting the operator switch to mix starts the normal operation (mixing and dispensing) of the system.

**STANDBY**

Setting the operator switch to standby stops the system.

**PURGE**

Setting the operator switch to purge causes the system to cycle between the air and solvent purge solenoid outputs to operate the air and solvent purge valves. Purge will not initiate until two seconds after the operator switch has been moved to the purge position. This cycling can be either a function of time or of volume if flow meters are connected to measure volume.

**Print Button**

Pressing the print button will output a run report and reset the job totals.

**Alarm Light**

The controller activates the alarm light when the PrecisionMix II 3K has stopped operating because of an alarm condition. The type of alarm will display on the user interface.

**Clearing Alarms**

When clearing alarms, do not leave the operator switch in the PURGE position for more than 2 seconds or the system will purge.

All alarms, except the Pot Life Alarm, can be cleared by moving the operator switch momentarily to PURGE, then back to STANDBY.

To start spraying again, turn the switch back to MIX.
Operator Controls and Indicators

Color Change Control
The current working recipe can be modified using the arrow keys and the enter key on the Operator Station.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key</th>
<th>Function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Increase Arrow</td>
<td>Press to increase the recipe value by one increment each time the key is pressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decrease Arrow</td>
<td>Press to decrease the recipe value by one increment each time the key is pressed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return</td>
<td>Press to send the new recipe information to the controller. The enter key also triggers a color change if one of the Integrated Color Change modes is selected.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When a new recipe is selected using the arrow keys, two blinking periods appear on the display, indicating the new recipe information has been input, but the enter key has not been pressed. The user has 5 seconds to press the enter key and accept the new recipe before the display returns to the old recipe.

The function of the Color Change Control key entries is dependent on which color change mode has been selected; see the table below. See page 8–21 for instructions on selecting the color change mode.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Change Mode</th>
<th>Function of Key Entries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Color Change:</td>
<td>A new recipe may be selected immediately by changing the recipe value with the arrow keys and pressing the enter key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Color Change On:</td>
<td>Selecting a new recipe with the arrow keys and pressing the enter key will start an integrated color change. The green “Color Change Active” light on the Operator Station will blink until the color change is finished.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Color Change On With Queue:</td>
<td>Pressing the enter key will trigger the next integrated color change from the queue. The arrow keys are not active in this mode. The green “Color Change Active” light on the Operator Station will blink until the color change is finished.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operator Station

Fig. 4.3 with Color Change Control
Operator Controls and Indicators

User Interface

The User Interface is a small terminal with a 16 x 40 character display and a keyboard for entering setup parameters. The User Interface is available mounted in the controller door or as a remote station that can be mounted as desired. See page 3–13. The operation of the interface remains the same for both versions.

NAVIGATIONAL KEYS

**HOME Key:** Press to go to the HOME screen. See page 6–3.

**PRINTER Key:** Press to print pre-defined report.

**Screen Navigation Keys**

**PREVIOUS Key:** Press to view the previous screen.

**NEXT Key:** Press to view the next screen.

**CANCEL Key:** When in a configuration or setup mode, press X to cancel a change that was entered and revert back to the previous data. When in run mode, press X to reset the totalizers.

**ENTER Key:** Press to enter numerical data or to enter data and move to the next field on screens with multiple fields.

**Selection Toggle Keys**

**INCREASE Key:** Press to toggle up through the selections for a data field.

**DECREASE Key:** Press to toggle down through the selections for a data field.

**Data Field Navigation Keys**

**DOWN Key:** Press to move down a line of data fields.

**UP Key:** Press to move up a line of data fields.

Fig. 4.4

**NOTE:**

- If a number for an option is entered that is not available, the User Interface will beep to indicate an error. If the screen is exited while the error is present, the screen will automatically return to the previous existing number that was entered.

- Some configuration choices will affect what is available for choices on related screens.

- When an entry is accepted by the system, the value will be highlighted.
Operation

Operating Checklist
Check the following list daily, before starting to operate the system, to help ensure safe, efficient operation.

_____ 1. All operators are properly trained to safely operate the system.

_____ 2. If using electrostatics, all operators are properly trained to safely operate an electrostatic spray system. Operators must always turn off the electrostatics (P) before placing the spray gun in the Gun Flush Box.

_____ 3. The system is thoroughly grounded and the operator and all persons entering the spray area are properly grounded. See Grounding, page 3–28.

_____ 4. The air lines are all connected to the Gun Flush Box.

_____ 5. The ventilation fans are operating properly.

_____ 6. All the debris, including flammable liquids, rags, and non-essential equipment, is removed from the spray area.

_____ 7. All flammable liquids in the spray booth are in approved, grounded containers.

_____ 8. All electrically conductive objects in the spray area, including paint containers; Gun Flush Box; and wash cans, are electrically grounded and the floor of the spray area is electrically conductive and grounded.

The PrecisionMix II 3K was tested with lightweight oil. To prevent contamination of your fluids, thoroughly purge the system with solvent as instructed in Purging the PrecisionMix II 3K System, page 4–11. Leave the solvent in the system.

Mode Switch (See Fig. 4.5)

Make sure the mode switch is set to 1 (one) before beginning normal operation of the system. The possible mode switch settings are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Switch Position</th>
<th>Used For</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Controller download</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Disable printer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>Diagnostics (do not use in normal operation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Operating system download</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Default setting for normal operation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 4.5
Purging the Ratio Check Valves

**WARNING**

PRESSURIZED EQUIPMENT HAZARD
To avoid splashing fluid in the eyes when purging the ratio check valves:
- Wear eye protection.
- Only open the ratio check valves enough to allow fluid to flow at a rate of 100 to 200 cc per minute.

**WARNING**

INJECTION HAZARD
To reduce the risk of a serious injury from injection or splashing fluid, follow the Pressure Relief Procedure on page 4–3 whenever you are instructed to relieve the pressure.

**CAUTION**

The fluid shut-off valves and ratio check valves are retained in their housings by mechanical stops that prevent accidental removal of the valve stem while the manifold is pressurized. Do not use a tool to open or close the valve stems. If manual force cannot turn the valve stems, the system pressure must be relieved and the valve properly disassembled and cleaned to remove the resistance.

**NOTE:** Refer to Figs. 2.2, 2.3, and 2.4, pages 2–7 through 2–9, to understand the fluid paths that occur during this procedure, which involves the manual manipulation of the fluid shut-off valves and ratio check valves.

1. Relieve the system pressure.
2. Close Component A, B, and C fluid shut-off valves. See Fig. 4.6.
3. Place a container under the Component B and C ratio check valve dispense tube.
4. Turn on the solvent supply.
5. Open the Component C ratio check valve one-half to one full turn.

**KEY**

A Dispense Valve Knob  
B Purge Valve Knob  
C Fluid Shut-off Knobs  
D Ratio Check Valve Knob

![Fig. 4.6](TI0173_TI0224)
Purging the Ratio Check Valves
– continued

6. Press the manual override button (K) on the solvent solenoid valve, which is inside the Precision-Mix II 3K solenoid enclosure. Refer to Fig. 4.7.

7. Purge until clean solvent flows from the component C ratio check valve, then close the valve.

8. Open the component C fluid shut-off valve.

9. Trigger the spray device while pressing the manual override button (K) on the solvent solenoid valve until clean solvent flows from the gun.

10. Fully open the component A fluid shut-off valve, and open the component A ratio check valve one-half to one full turn.

11. Press the manual override button (H) on the solvent solenoid valve.

12. Purge the component A ratio check valve until clean solvent flows from the check valve, then close the valve.

13. Open the component B ratio check valve one-half to one full turn.


15. Purge the component B ratio check valve until clean solvent flows from the check valve, then close the valve.

16. Fully open the component B fluid shut-off valve.

17. At this point, component A, B and C ratio check valves should be closed and all three fluid shut-off valves should be fully open.

18. Purge the system as instructed on page 4–10 if you are not loading paint into the system to start production. If you are starting production, follow the procedure on page 4–12.
Purging the PrecisionMix II 3K System

**WARNING**

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD**
To reduce the risk of fire, explosion and serious injury when purging the PrecisionMix II 3K:

- Be sure the entire system and flushing pails are properly grounded.
- Follow the instructions in your separate gun manual for safely grounding your gun while purging.

**WARNING**

**INJECTION HAZARD**
To reduce the risk of a serious injury from injection or splashing fluid:

- Follow the Pressure Relief Procedure on page 4–3 whenever you are instructed to relieve the pressure.
- If you are using a high pressure gun*, remove the spray tip before purging. Relieve pressure before removing the spray tip.
- Wear protective eyewear.
- Use the lowest possible fluid pressure when purging.

Purge the system during initial startup, at the end of each workday, and before any break longer than the pot life of the fluid.

Solvent may be used to purge all three components, but this will result in longer purge sequences and high solvent usage. Call your Graco distributor before choosing this option.

Recipe Zero

If you are using integrated color change, you can use Recipe 0 to also purge the color change stacks. Refer to page 9–4.

Recipe zero is considered the “Purge Down” recipe. The purpose of this recipe is to allow the user to purge out the material lines and the mixed material lines without loading a new color.

A typical use for recipe zero is at the end of a shift. The operator performs a color change to recipe zero and the lines are cleaned out to prevent hardening of catalyzed material between shifts.

Multiple Purge Downs may also be performed if the lines are not sufficiently clean. Another Purge Down is triggered by pressing the Enter key on the Operator Station or by setting the color change bit on the I/O high.
Operation

Purging the PrecisionMix II 3K System — continued

Standard System Purge Procedure
1. Relieve the system pressure.
2. If you are using a high pressure gun*, remove the spray tip before purging. Clean the tip separately.
3. If cleaning an electrostatic gun, turn off the electrostatics.

**WARNING**

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD**

For Electrostatic Guns: To reduce the risk of fire, explosion, or electric shock, always turn off the electrostatics on an electrostatic gun before purging or before placing the gun in the Gun Flush Box.

4. Set the fluid pressure regulator at a pressure sufficient to thoroughly flush the system in a reasonable amount of time, but low enough to avoid splashing fluid and an injection injury. In general, a setting of 100 psi (7 bar) is sufficient for flushing.
5. Open the fluid pressure regulator.
6. Set the operator switch to Standby.
7. Trigger the spray gun or place the gun in the gun flush box, and set the operator switch to Purge. The purge sequence will automatically cycle. Hold the gun trigger open until the purge sequence is complete. See page 8–8 for the setup of the purge sequence.
8. If the system requires further purging, set the operator switch to Standby and back to Purge for another sequence.

**NOTE:** If necessary, adjust the purge sequence so that only one sequence is required.
9. Release the gun trigger when the pressure is relieved, and set the operator switch back to Standby.
10. Adjust the fluid pressure regulator back to the normal working pressure.

Emergency Purging Procedure

**WARNING**

**INJECTION HAZARD**

To reduce the risk of a serious injury, follow the Pressure Relief Procedure on page 4–3 whenever you:
- are instructed to relieve the pressure,
- stop spraying,
- check or service any of the system equipment,
- install or clean the spray tip.

If the electrical power is interrupted, the system can be purged by using the following procedure:
1. Relieve the system pressure.
2. If you are using a high pressure gun*, remove the spray tip before purging. Clean the tip separately.

**NOTE:** The Gun Flush Box will be inoperable if the electrical power is off.
3. Trigger the spray gun, and press the manual override button for air on the manifold solenoid valves for five seconds. See Fig. 4.7, page 4–9.
4. Press the solenoid manual override buttons for both solvents and hold it until the system is thoroughly purged.
5. Repeat the purge if necessary until the valves are clean.
6. Relieve the system pressure.

* A gun is considered high pressure when its maximum working pressure is 900 psi [62 bar] or greater. Airless spray guns and air-assisted spray guns are high pressure guns. Air spray guns are low pressure guns.
Starting Production

**WARNING**

INJECTION HAZARD

To reduce the risk of a serious injury, follow the Pressure Relief Procedure on page 4–3 whenever you:

- are instructed to relieve the pressure,
- stop spraying,
- check or service any of the system equipment,
- install or clean the spray tip.

**NOTE:** When you first start up the system after it has been shut down for a period of time, the relays, solenoids, and valves for Components A, B and C will cycle rapidly until system pressure is built back up. This is normal.

1. Check that the supply tanks for Component A, Component B, Component C and solvent are filled.

2. Make sure the operator switch is set to Standby.

3. Check that all the fluid valves are turned on and the fluid pressure to the PrecisionMix II 3K is properly set.

4. Check that the air pressure to the PrecisionMix II 3K solenoid enclosure is properly set. Most applications require about 80 psi (5.5 bar) pressure. To operate properly, do not go below 75 psi (5.2 bar) or exceed 95 psi (6.6 bar) pressure.

5. Check that the PrecisionMix II 3K fluid shut-off knobs, dispense valve knobs, and purge valve knobs are set as follows (see Fig. 4.6, page 4–8):

- Fluid Shut-off Knobs: fully open
- Dispense Valve Knobs: three “clicks” open from fully closed setting
- Purge Valve Knobs: two turns open from fully closed setting

6. Turn on the PrecisionMix II 3K main power switch. The User Interface will display the first Run screen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUN MONITOR</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00/00/00</td>
<td>Desired</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIX RATIO (A:B, C:B)</td>
<td>3.00:1</td>
<td>3.00:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPONENT VOLUMES</td>
<td>Target</td>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>48.0</td>
<td>48.0 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.0 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.0 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB TOTALS</td>
<td>COMPONENT A = 000000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMPONENT B = 000000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMPONENT C = 000000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOLVENT = 000000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. Check if the desired recipe/ratio is correct. Check that the totalizer and target volumes are satisfactory.

**Recipe 0 is not a valid selection.**

See page 6–5 to select a recipe with the User Interface. See page 4–5 to make recipe changes with the Color Change Control. See section 9 to setup recipes.

*Continued on the next page.*
Operation

Starting Production – continued

8. Remove any air from the fluid lines of the system:
   
   a. Shut off the air to the gun by closing the air regulator or shut-off valve for the gun atomizing air.
   
   b. Hold a metal part of the spray gun firmly to the side of a grounded metal pail and trigger the gun.
   
   c. Set the operator switch to Mix.
   
   d. If the flow meters overrun because of air in the system, and alarm will occur and operation will stop. Move the operator switch momentarily to Purge, then back to Standby to clear the alarm and continue operation.
   
   When clearing alarms, do not leave the operator switch in the Purge position for more than 2 seconds or the system will purge.
   
   e. Set the operator switch to Mix to spray.

9. Adjust the flow rate.

   If a flow control system is installed, see page 8–16 for flow control setup instructions.

   For a system without flow control:
   
   a. If the fluid output is too low, increase the regulated fluid pressure. If the fluid output is too high, adjust the fluid pressure regulator. For fine adjustment, close the dispense valves further.
   
   b. Check the air pressure regulators on the fluid supply tanks. The fluid flow rate at the spray gun should be the same regardless of whether the Component A, B, or C dispense valves are open. The pressure adjustments of each component will vary with each component's viscosity.
   
   c. Check or reset the air regulator in the atomizing air line.

10. Operation of the PrecisionMix II 3K is controlled by the operation of the spray gun. When the gun is triggered and the Operator Station switch is set to Mix, the dispense valves cycle and allow Components A, B, and C to enter the mix manifold and be mixed and dispensed to the gun.

   NOTES:
   
   • If required, switch on the supply tank agitators briefly whenever the fluid needs stirring. Over-agitating can cause air entrainment.

   • Periodically check the fluid level in the fluid supply tanks.

   CAUTION

Never allow the fluid supply tanks to empty completely while the PrecisionMix II 3K is operating. Fill them periodically, as needed. Failure to fill the tanks when they are low may cause the metering ratios to be incorrect without an alarm occurring.
Operation

Stopping Production

⚠️ WARNING
INJECTION HAZARD
To reduce the risk of a serious injury, follow the Pressure Relief Procedure on page 4–3 whenever you:
• are instructed to relieve the pressure,
• stop spraying,
• check or service any of the system equipment,
• install or clean the spray tip.

⚠️ WARNING
FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD
For Electrostatic Guns: To reduce the risk of fire, explosion, or electric shock, always turn off the electrostatics on an electrostatic gun before purging or before placing the gun in the Gun Flush Box.

Stop production at any time by setting the operator switch to Standby. If Gun Flush Boxes are installed on the system, always place the gun inside its box when the gun is not being used.

If your stop time will not exceed the pot life of Component A, B, or C, no additional action is needed, except to relieve the system pressure. If your stop time will exceed the pot life, you must purge the mixing system. See Purging the PrecisionMix II 3K System, page 4–10.
### Integrated Color Change

**WARNING**

**INJECTION HAZARD**
To reduce the risk of a serious injury, follow the Pressure Relief Procedure on page 4–3 whenever you:
- are instructed to relieve the pressure,
- stop spraying,
- check or service any of the system equipment,
- install or clean the spray tip.

1. If using an electrostatic gun, turn off the electrostatics.

**WARNING**

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD**
For Electrostatic Guns: To reduce the risk of fire, explosion, or electric shock, always turn off the electrostatics on an electrostatic gun before placing the gun in the Gun Flush Box.

2. Place the gun in the Gun Flush Box and close the door.

3. Set the Operator Station switch to Standby or Mix.

4. Select the new Recipe.

5. When the color change indicator light stops flashing or the color change popup screen stops displaying on the User Interface, the color change is complete.

6. When ready to spray, remove the gun from the Gun Flush Box and close its door.

**NOTE:** The Gun Flush Box door must be closed for the atomizing air valve to open.

7. Set the Operator Station switch Mix to start spraying.

**NOTE:** The first three PrecisionMix II 3K alarms will be reset by the controller to prevent nuisance alarms during flushing and loading.

### Multiple Gun Flush Box Operation

**NOTE:**
- Guns will be loaded and purged in sequential order. The sequence depends on which guns are in their box at the start of a fill cycle.
- During the automatic purge cycle, only guns with mixed material loaded will be purged.
- Automatic purge will not start until all guns with loaded material are in their box. Operators should put the guns in their box with the door closed whenever they finish spraying.
- If a gun or guns are being taken out of the line for service (by valve shutoff or other means), one of the following things must occur to prevent the gun flush box controller from trying to fill these guns during the mix/fill mode.
  - Leave the gun in the box, but leave the door partially open or
  - Take the gun out of the box completely.
  - Purge the gun(s) before taking them out of the line for service.

**NOTE:**

- Guns will be loaded and purged in sequential order. The sequence depends on which guns are in their box at the start of a fill cycle.
- During the automatic purge cycle, only guns with mixed material loaded will be purged.
- Automatic purge will not start until all guns with loaded material are in their box. Operators should put the guns in their box with the door closed whenever they finish spraying.
- If a gun or guns are being taken out of the line for service (by valve shutoff or other means), one of the following things must occur to prevent the gun flush box controller from trying to fill these guns during the mix/fill mode.
  - Leave the gun in the box, but leave the door partially open or
  - Take the gun out of the box completely.
  - Purge the gun(s) before taking them out of the line for service.
Printer Reports

The PrecisionMix II 3K can output reports to a printer that is connected to the controller. The report will show the PrecisionMix II 3K information available at the time the report was printed.

In order to send reports to a printer, the printer option had to be selected during system configuration. You can also choose to automatically generate a run report when a color change is initiated. Refer to System Configuration, page 8–14.

Print Setup Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRINT SETUP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select the reporting type:
1. Network (Printer Disabled)
2. Printer Enabled

> 2

Select whether or not a Color Change will automatically generate a run report.
1. No
2. Yes
> 2

To output the report you desire, you need to be at the mode of operation for the desired report when you press the print key on the User Interface. See the description of the following individual reports for more information. The printer will print reports that are similar to the reports shown, only they will show the values on your system.

Pressing the print button on the Operator Station will always print the Run Mode Report. See Fig. 4.2.

Run Mode Report

To print the Run Mode Report with the User Interface, you must be at one of the run mode screens, then press the print key. Pressing the print button on the Operator Station will always print the Run Mode Report.

The Run Mode Report will list the information that can be accessed on the Run Mode screens. The values will show what the PrecisionMix II 3K is producing at the time the report was printed.

The printer will print a report that is similar to the report below.

Run Report

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRACO PMIX II 3K RUN REPORT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Station 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Recipe 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Volume A = 48.0 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Volume B = 16.0 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Volume C = 16.0 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desired Ratio A:B = 3.00:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desired Ratio C:B = 1.00:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Ratio A:B = 3.00:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Ratio C:B = 1.00:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun 1 Flow Rate Setpoint = 0500 cc/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun 2 Flow Rate Setpoint = 0500 cc/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Total A = 026637 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Total B = 008879 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Total C = 008879 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Total A+B+C = 044395 cc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
** Job totals were reset **
| Batch Total A = 2663.7 L            |
| Batch Total B = 0887.9 L            |
| Batch Total C = 0887.9 L            |
| Batch Total A+B+C = 4439.5 L        |
| Batch Total Dump A+B+C = 0000.0 L   |
** End Run Report **
Recipe Report

To print the Recipe Report with the User Interface, you must be at the Recipe Setup Menu screen (refer to page 9-4), then press the print key.

Recipe Setup Menu Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. MIX RATIO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. COLOR CHANGE SEQUENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. SYSTEM ALARMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. FLOW METER VALUES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. FLOW CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select a menu item and press enter:
> 1

The Recipe Report will list the setup information for the recipe selected for setup (in the screen above, this would be recipe 1). The printer will print a report that is similar to the report below:

Recipe Report

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRACO PMIX II 3K RECIPE REPORT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Station 1 0/00/00 00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recipe 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio A:B = 3.00 : 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio C:B = 1.00 : 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix Ratio Tolerance AB = 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix Ratio Tolerance CB = 0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Change Sequence # = 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Valve = 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Valve = 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Valve = 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun 1 Potlife Time = 30 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun 1 Potlife Reset Vol. = 250 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comp A Flow Meter Value = 0.119 cc/P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comp B Flow Meter Value = 0.119 cc/P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comp C Flow Meter Value = 0.113 cc/P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvent Flow Meter Value = 0.119 cc/P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purge Override Setpoint = 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fill Override Setpoint = 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun 1 Flow Control Gain = 999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
** End Recipe Report**
System Setup (Configuration) Report

To print the System Setup Report with the User Interface, you must be at the System Configuration Menu screen (refer to page 8-3), then press the print key.

System Configuration Menu Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION Menu</th>
<th>Station: 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. LANGUAGE</td>
<td>11. MIX/PURGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. STATION NUMBER</td>
<td>12. FLOW CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. DISPLAY UNITS</td>
<td>13. INTEGRATOR VOLUME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. RECIPES</td>
<td>14. COLOR CHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. POTTLE Timer</td>
<td>15. PASSWORD CHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. FLOW RATE LIMITS</td>
<td>16. TIME AND DATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. SOLVENT METER</td>
<td>17. DISPLAY SETUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. PURGE SEQUENCE</td>
<td>18. PRINT SETUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. MIXED LOAD VOL.</td>
<td>19. AIR FLOW SWITCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. GUNS SETUP</td>
<td>SELECT A MENU ITEM AND PRESS ENTER: &gt; 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The System Setup Report will list the system configuration information. The printer will print a report that is similar to the report below.

System Setup Report

```
GRACO PMIX II 3K SYSTEM SETUP REPORT
Station 1 00/00/00 00:00
App Software Rev. = 2.16
Display units -- cc & L
Total Recipes In Use = 63
Recipe Selection -- booth control
Pottle Alarm -- stops system, dump off
Flow Rate Alarms -- off
Solvent Meter -- off
Meter 4 -- on
Number of Purge Valves = 3
Number of Guns -- Gun 1
Mix / Purge Control Source -- booth control
Flow Control -- hand gun
Flow Rate Setpoint Source -- user interface
Setpoint Scaling 20mA = 1000 cc/min
Integrator Volume = 50 cc
Integrated Color Change -- on
Auto Print on Color Change -- off
```

System Setup Report (continued)

```
Integrated Color Change
Sequence # 1
Purge Duration = 10.0 sec
Mix Duration = 10.0 sec
First Purge Valve -- A
First Purge Dispense Time = 3.0 sec
Purge A Dispense Time = 2.0 sec
Purge B Dispense Time = 2.0 sec
Purge C Dispense Time = 2.0 sec
Last Purge Valve -- B
Last Purge Dispense Time = 3.0 sec
A Component Dump Duration = 0.0 sec
A Component Solvent Duration = 0.0 sec
B Component Dump Duration = 0.0 sec
B Component Solvent Duration = 0.0 sec

Gun Trigger Times (sec)
Gun#, Trig#, Start, Duration
1 1 0.0 20.0
Special Trigger Times (sec)
Spec#, Trig#, Start, Duration

Integrated Color Change
Sequence # 2
Purge Duration = 20.0 sec
Mix Duration = 20.0 sec
First Purge Valve -- A
First Purge Dispense Time = 3.0 sec
Purge A Dispense Time = 2.0 sec
Purge B Dispense Time = 2.0 sec
Purge C Dispense Time = 2.0 sec
Last Purge Valve -- B
Last Purge Dispense Time = 3.0 sec
A Component Dump Duration = 7.0 sec
A Component Solvent Duration = 5.0 sec
B Component Dump Duration = 0.0 sec
B Component Solvent Duration = 0.0 sec

Gun Trigger Times (sec)
Gun#, Trig#, Start, Duration
Spec#, Trig#, Start, Duration

Continued on the next page.
```
**Printer Reports**

**System Setup Report (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Integrated Color Change</th>
<th>Integrated Color Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sequence # 3</td>
<td>Sequence # 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purge Duration = 20.0 sec</td>
<td>Purge Duration = 20.0 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix Duration = 20.0 sec</td>
<td>Mix Duration = 20.0 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Purge Valve -- A</td>
<td>First Purge Valve -- A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Purge Dispense Time = 3.0 sec</td>
<td>First Purge Dispense Time = 3.0 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purge A Dispense Time = 2.0 sec</td>
<td>Purge A Dispense Time = 2.0 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purge B Dispense Time = 2.0 sec</td>
<td>Purge B Dispense Time = 2.0 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purge C Dispense Time = 2.0 sec</td>
<td>Purge C Dispense Time = 2.0 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Purge Valve -- B</td>
<td>Last Purge Valve -- B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Purge Dispense Time = 3.0 sec</td>
<td>Last Purge Dispense Time = 3.0 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Component Dump Duration = 7.0 sec</td>
<td>A Component Dump Duration = 7.0 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Component Solvent Duration = 5.0 sec</td>
<td>A Component Solvent Duration = 5.0 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Component Dump Duration = 0.0 sec</td>
<td>B Component Dump Duration = 0.0 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Component Solvent Duration = 0.0 sec</td>
<td>B Component Solvent Duration = 0.0 sec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gun Trigger Times (sec)</th>
<th>Gun Trigger Times (sec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gun#, Trig#, Start, Duration</td>
<td>Gun#, Trig#, Start, Duration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Trigger Times (sec)</td>
<td>Special Trigger Times (sec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec#, Trig#, Start, Duration</td>
<td>Spec#, Trig#, Start, Duration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Printer Reports**

**Job Totals Report**
To print the Job Totals Report with the User Interface, you must be at the Job Totals screen (refer to page 7–3), then press the print key.

**Job Totals Screen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTALIZERS 2</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>JOB TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP. A + B + C = 000584 cc</td>
<td>COMPONENT A = 000196 cc</td>
<td>COMPONENT B = 000190 cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPONENT C = 000198 cc</td>
<td>SOLVENT = 000000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press "X" key to clear totals
Press Print key to print

The Job Totals Report will list the Job Totals screen information at the time the report was printed.

The printer will print a report that is similar to the report below.

**Job Totals Report**

GRACO PMIX II 3K JOB TOTALS REPORT
Station 1 00/00 00:00
Recipe Number 1
Job Total A = 000000196.0 cc
Job Total B = 000000190.0 cc
Job Total C = 000000198.0 cc
Job Total A+B+C = 000000584.0 cc
Job Total Solvent = 000000000.0 cc
** Job totals were reset **
** End Job Totals Report

**Batch Totals Report**
To print the Batch Totals Report with the User Interface, you must be at the Batch Totals screen (refer to page 7–3), then press the print key.

**Batch Totals Screen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTALIZERS 3</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BATCH TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP. A + B + C = 0002.6 liter</td>
<td>COMPONENT A = 0000.9 liter</td>
<td>COMPONENT B = 0000.8 liter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPONENT C = 0000.9 liter</td>
<td>A + B + C DUMP = 0001.7 liter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLVENT = 0000.7 liter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press "X" key to clear totals
Press Print key to print

The Batch Totals Report will list the Batch Totals screen information at the time the report was printed.

The printer will print a report that is similar to the report below.

**Batch Totals Report**

GRACO PMIX II 3K BATCH TOTALS REPORT
Station 1 00/00 00:00
Recipe Number 1
Batch Total A = 000000000.9 L
Batch Total B = 000000000.8 L
Batch Total C = 000000000.9 L
Batch Total A+B+C = 000000002.6 L
Batch Total Dump A+B+C = 000000001.7 L
Batch Total Solvent = 000000000.7 L
** End Batch Totals Report
**Printer Reports**

**Grand Totals Report**

To print the Grand Totals Report with the User Interface, you must be at the Grand Totals screen (refer to page 7–3), then press the print key.

**Grand Totals Screen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTALIZERS</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recipe:</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station:</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAND TOTALS**

COMP. A + B + C = 00359 liter
COMPONENT A = 00134 liter
COMPONENT B = 00131 liter
COMPONENT C = 00094 liter
A + B + C DUMP = 00012 liter
SOLVENT = 00027 liter

Press Print key to print

The Grand Totals Report will list the Grand Totals screen information at the time the report was printed.

The printer will print a report that is similar to the report below.

**Grand Totals Report**

GRACO PMIX II 3K GRAND TOTALS REPORT
Station 1 0/00/00 00:00
Recipe Number 1
Grand Total A = 000000134.0 L
Grand Total B = 000000131.0 L
Grand Total C = 000000094.0 L
Grand Total A+B+C = 000000359.0 L
Grand Total Solvent = 000000027.0 L
Grand Total Dump A+B+C = 000000012.0 L
** End Grand Totals Report

**Alarm Report**

To print the Alarm Report with the User Interface, you must be at the Alarm History screen (refer to page 6–6), then press the print key.

**Alarm History Screen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUN MONITOR</th>
<th>Recipe :</th>
<th>Station:</th>
<th>00/00/00</th>
<th>00:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ALARM HISTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 A DOSE TIME</td>
<td>23:33</td>
<td>02/22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 RATIO HIGH CB</td>
<td>00102</td>
<td>04:24</td>
<td>02/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 RATIO HIGH</td>
<td>00.97</td>
<td>04:24</td>
<td>02/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 C OVERDOSE</td>
<td>01449</td>
<td>03:28</td>
<td>02/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 A OVERDOSE</td>
<td>036.7</td>
<td>03:26</td>
<td>02/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 C OVERDOSE</td>
<td>05552</td>
<td>03:26</td>
<td>02/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 C OVERDOSE</td>
<td>02630</td>
<td>03:23</td>
<td>02/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 EXTERNAL</td>
<td>03:22</td>
<td>02/22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 A OVERDOSE</td>
<td>09917</td>
<td>03:22</td>
<td>02/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 C OVERDOSE</td>
<td>09917</td>
<td>03:22</td>
<td>02/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Alarm Report will list the Alarm History screen information at the time the report was printed.

The printer will print a report that is similar to the report below.

**Alarm Report**

GRACO PMIX II 3K ALARM REPORT
Station 1 0/00/00 00:00

1. 02/22 23:33  
   A DOSE TIME
2. 02/22 04:24  
   RATIO HIGH CB
3. 02/22 04:24  
   RATIO HIGH
4. 02/22 03:28  
   C OVERDOSE
5. 02/22 03:26  
   A OVERDOSE
6. 02/22 03:26  
   C OVERDOSE
7. 02/22 03:23  
   C OVERDOSE
8. 02/22 03:22  
   EXTERNAL
9. 02/22 03:22  
   A OVERDOSE
10. 02/22 03:22  
   C OVERDOSE

**Alarms cleared**
**End Alarm Report**
Run Monitor
Run Monitor

Screen Information

This is the HOME screen where you choose which system function to enter.

- RUN MONITOR (#1) has the normal operating screens.
- TOTALIZERS (#2) has the screens with information on material usage on the selected recipe.
- RECIPE SETUP (#3) screens allow you to setup “recipes” (ratio programs) for a variety of fluids.
- SYSTEM CONFIGURATION (#4) screens allow you to setup the controller to operate according to your system requirements.

Selecting #1 on the Home Screen will bring up the first Run Monitor screen (RM1 – Target/Actual). The run monitor screens allow you to monitor the status of the system. The readings will be displayed in either cubic centimeters (cc), liters (l), ounces (oz), and/or gallons (gal), depending on how the system has been configured.

Mix Ratios
Desired Ratio is the ratio entered during recipe setup. Actual Ratio is a ratio the system actually dispensed on the last cycle.

Component Volumes
Target (left hand column) is the desired volumes of Component A, Component B, and Component C that the controller will request. Actual (right hand column) shows the quantities of Component A, Component B, and Component C as they are being dispensed.

Component Volumes are always measured in cubic centimeters.

Job Totals
Displays total volume for the current job of Component A, Component B, Component C, and Solvent (if a solvent valve is installed and configured). The job totals can be changed to read in ounces during system configuration. See page 8–6.
**Run Monitor**

### Screens

**RM2 Flow Rate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUN MONITOR</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00/00/00</td>
<td>00:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FLOWRATE**

- **ACTUAL FLOW** = 000000 cc/min
- **COMPONENT A** = 000000 cc/min
- **COMPONENT B** = 000000 cc/min
- **COMPONENT C** = 000000 cc/min

**RM3 Potlife Timer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUN MONITOR</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00/00/00</td>
<td>00:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potlife Time Remaining**

Potlife time remaining displays the time remaining before a potlife alarm will occur. The timer does not start until the controller detects mixed material is in the lines.

**System Idle Time Remaining**

System Idle Time uses a 4 minute clock that counts down the time that the spray device is not in use. After 4 minutes of not triggering the spray device, the mix manifold closes and the screen changes to the System Idle screen. When the spray device is triggered with the operator switch set to mix, the PrecisionMix will start again where it left off.

The potlife timer values will appear for the quantity of gun(s) that were selected during system configuration.

Flow rate is a real time display of how much flow is going through the system. It updates every two seconds and is a weighted average of the previous flow rate displays. The readings are taken by the Component A, B, and C fluid meters. The flow rate display can be altered in the setup program to read in ounces per minute. See page 8–6.
Run Monitor

Screens

**RM4A  Flow Rate Setpoint**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUN MONITOR</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
<th>00/00/00</th>
<th>00:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gun #1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Setpoint:</td>
<td>0000 cc/min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Actual:</td>
<td>0000 cc/min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Analog out:</td>
<td>00.0 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Setpoint in:</td>
<td>00.0 mA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press Enter for a new Setpoint

If a new setpoint is desired and the user interface is the source of flow control data, press ← to go to the next screen.

**RM4B  Enter New Setpoint**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUN MONITOR</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
<th>00/00/00</th>
<th>00:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Enter new Setpoint for Gun 1:
> 0000 cc/min

Type the new setpoint for the gun, then ←.

**RM5  Recipe Select**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUN MONITOR</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
<th>00/00/00</th>
<th>00:00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECIPE SELECT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Recipe for Operation (1-63):</td>
<td>&gt; 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type the new recipe number, then ←.

Information

Flow control can only be used with the proper hardware installation. The Flow Rate Setpoint screen only appears if flow control is turned on. It shows the flow control Setpoint and the Actual flow rate.

The mA reading for Analog out and Setpoint in is converted to a pneumatic signal, which is applied to a fluid pressure regulator to open the regulator a certain amount.

The setpoint can be changed by the operator if the user interface was set as the source of flow control data during system configuration. See page 8–18. If this option is not available, "Press Enter for a new Setpoint" will not appear at the bottom of the screen.

The Enter New Setpoint screen only appears if the user interface was set as the source of flow control data during system configuration. See page 8–18. Use this screen to enter the new Setpoint for the gun(s).

Setpoint changes made at this screen will not be stored in the recipe data.

This screen only appears if the User Interface was selected as the input for changing recipes. The recipe screen will display the current recipe running.
The alarm history screen displays the last 10 alarms that have occurred. See the alarm descriptions on page 10–6. The most recent alarm will appear at the top of the screen.

This screen does not ever completely clear. There is a maximum of 10 alarm lines that can display. If there are 10 lines and a new alarm occurs, alarm #10 will be cleared and all alarms will shift down one location.
Run Monitor

Screens

RM7A  Integrated Color Change with Queue

If you want to edit one of the queues, press to go to the Modify Queue screen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipe</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00/00/00</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTEGRATED COLOR CHANGE WITH QUEUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A-comp</th>
<th>B-comp</th>
<th>C-comp</th>
<th>Recipe</th>
<th>Sequence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press Enter Key to edit Queue.

RM7B  Modify Queue Screen

This screen is used to make modifications to the existing queue.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recipe</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00/00/00</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Queue to modify (1-5): 1

Modify Selected Queue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A-comp</th>
<th>B-comp</th>
<th>C-comp</th>
<th>Recipe</th>
<th>Sequence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press Up/Down Arrows to change fields
Press Left Arrow to view Queue Display

Type the number for the queue you want to modify, then . Enter the changes desired, using the to change fields. Press to view the Queue Display (RM7A).

Press to go to the next screen.

Information

This screen only appears if Integrated Color Change with Queue is turned on. Integrated color change with queue is generally used with an automated system where there is a set job sequence to be performed.

The queue parameters override the normal color change parameters during the color change.

Queue Data Sets

Five data sets for color change can be set up in a queue and sent to the controller individually. A queue data set consists of the following five parameters:

- **A-comp**: The A side (resin) color valve number chosen for the new color.
- **B-comp**: The B side (catalyst) color valve number chosen for the new color.
- **C-comp**: The C side (reducer) color valve number chosen for the new color.
- **Recipe Number**: The recipe number that will be used with the new color.
- **Sequence Number**: The color change sequence number that will be used for the new color.

The data set values in the first line (1) of the queue will be used for the color change. Following the color change, the top data set of the queue is erased and the other data sets move up one level on the queue.

This screen is used to make modifications to the existing queue.

Zero is not a valid entry for A-comp, B-comp, C-comp, or Sequence. If zero is entered for any of these parameters, color change will not occur.

If zero is selected for the recipe, a purge down will occur. The system will flush out the old color and will not load a new color. Valid number entries still must be made for A-comp, B-comp, C-comp, and Sequence.

Activating a Queue Color Change

A Queue Color Change can be activated by pressing on the Operator Station or setting the Color Change Bit on the I/O of the controller.
Totalizers
Totalizers

Screens

Home Screen

Graco PrecisionMix II 3K (R)
Version X.XX

HOME SCREEN Station: 1
1. RUN MONITOR
2. TOTALIZERS
3. RECIPE SETUP
4. SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
Select a menu item and press enter: > 2

Type in 2, then ↵.
Press the next screen ←→ or previous screen ← arrow key to move forward or backward to the desired Totalizers screen.
Press the HOME key ↑ to return to the HOME screen.

T1 Select Recipe and Totalizer Screen

TOTALIZERS 1 Recipe: 1 Station: 1

RECIPE SELECT

Enter New Recipe for Totalizers (1-63):
> 1

Choose the Totalizer Screen:
1. Job Totals Screen
2. Batch Totals Screen
3. Grand Totals Screen
> 1

Type the number for the desired recipe,
then ↵.
Choose the Totalizer screen you want to view,
then ↵.

Information

Selecting #2 on the Home Screen will bring up the first Totalizers screen (T1 – Select Recipe and Totalizer Screen). The totalizers screens allow you to monitor the amount of fluid that has gone through the individual meters in the system for a particular recipe.

The readings will be displayed in either cubic centimeters (cc), liters (l), ounces (oz), and/or gallons (gal), depending on how the system has been configured and which screen is being viewed.

Use this screen to select the recipe you want to check for fluid usage. Then select whether to view the job, batch or grand total.
**Totalizers**

**Screens Information**

The Job Totalizers are resettable. They keep a running total in cubic centimeters or ounces of the fluid dispensed until the totals are cleared by pressing the cancel X key.

**Solvent**

SOLVENT will only appear if the system was configured to use a solvent valve. The solvent totalizer totalizes all the fluid that passes through the solvent flow meter during the dump mode. To use the solvent totalizer, you must have a flow meter on the PrecisionMix solvent inlet.

**Solvent**

See the Solvent information above.

**A + B + C Dump**

The A + B + C Dump totalizer will totalize all the fluid that passes through the component A, B, and C flow meters in the dump mode.
Totalizers

Screens

T4  Grand Totals

The Grand Totalizers are not resettable. They keep a running total in liters or gallons of the fluid dispensed.

Solvent

See the Solvent information on previous page.

A + B + C  Dump

See the A + B + C Dump information on previous page.

---

Press \(\text{to print the grand totals.}\)
System Configuration
System Configuration

Home Screen

Graco PrecisionMix II 3K (R)
Version X.xxx

HOME SCREEN Station: 00
1. RUN MONITOR
2. TOTALIZERS
3. RECIPE SETUP
4. SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
Select a menu item and press enter: > 4

Press key 4, then →.

Password Screen

TYPE IN THE PASSWORD AND PRESS ENTER
> xxxx

Type the password, then →.

Selecting #4 on the Home Screen will bring up the Password Screen, if a password is required, or the System Configuration Menu screen if no password is required. The System Configuration screens allow you to setup the controller to operate according to your system requirements.

This is the PASSWORD screen where you enter the password to access the RECIPE SETUP and SYSTEM CONFIGURATION functions.

If the password was set to 0 (zero), the Password screen will not appear.
### System Configuration

#### Screens

**Menu Screen (CMENU)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. LANGUAGE</td>
<td>11. MIX/PURGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. STATION NUMBER</td>
<td>12. FLOW CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. DISPLAY UNITS</td>
<td>13. INTEGRATOR VOLUME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. RECIPES</td>
<td>14. COLOR CHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. POTLIFE TIMER</td>
<td>15. PASSWORD CHANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. FLOW RATE LIMITS</td>
<td>16. TIME AND DATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. SOLVENT METER</td>
<td>17. DISPLAY SETUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. PURGE SEQUENCE</td>
<td>18. PRINT SETUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. MIXED LOAD VOL.</td>
<td>19. AIR FLOW SWITCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. GUNS SETUP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select a menu item and press enter: > 1

- Type the desired menu item, then →.

### Information

This is the SYSTEM CONFIGURATION MENU screen where you can access the system configuration parameters.

- Any selections made during configuration are globally applied to all recipes.
- When an entry is accepted by the system, the value will be highlighted.
- For initial setup, start with menu item 1, LANGUAGE, and go through all the System Configuration screens, providing the necessary information to configure the control.
- Text that appears in grey on the screens in these instructions indicate lines that may or may not appear on your display, depending on previous selections that have been made.
- Text that appears in a grey box indicates a selection that is being recommended or explained in that section of the instructions.
- Use the next screen key → to go to the next configuration screen. Pressing the previous screen key ← will bring the display back to the configuration menu screen, where a number can be entered to go to a specific configuration screen.
System Configuration

Screens

C1: Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE SELECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select the desired language:
1. English
2. Francais
3. Deutsch
4. Espanol
5. Other

> 1

Type the number for the desired language, then ↪. Next screen ➡.

C2: Station Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STATION NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Station number (1-32):
> 1

Note: The system must be powered down and powered back up again for the new station number to take effect.

Type the station number for the controller, then ↪. Next screen ➡.

Information

Select the language you want the screens to display. Your choices are English, French, German, Spanish, or other.

In order to use selection #5, "Other", the user interface must be programmed with the language utility.

The Station Number screen is used to set an identification (ID) number for the PrecisionMix controller. The ID number will print out on the run and setup reports. The station number is needed when multiple PrecisionMix controls are connected to a network. Station #1 is the default.

IMPORTANT! When using station numbers for network addresses, the control must be powered down and back up again for a new number to be activated.
System Configuration

C3: Display Units of Measurement

Select Display Units:
1. cc and liter
2. oz and liter
3. oz and gallon
4. cc and gallon
> 1

Type the number for the desired display units, then . Next screen .

C4: Recipes

Enter Recipes to use (1-63):
> 31

Recipe Source
1. User Interface
2. Network
3. I/O
4. Remote Operator Station

Enter a Recipe Source (1-4):
> 4

Recipes to Use
The number entered for the "Recipes to use" sets the total number of recipes that are available for configuration. If a user selects a recipe number larger than the total recipe number entered here, an Invalid Recipe alarm will occur.

Recipe Source
The "Recipe Source" field allows you to select whether different recipes will be set by the User Interface, Network, I/O or the Remote Operator Station. Recipe selections cannot be made from multiple locations.

Select the units of measurement you want the screens to display.

The TARGET/ACTUAL display will not show ounces on the Run Monitor #1 screen. The display is fixed for cubic centimeters. See page 6–3.
System Configuration

C5:  Potlife Timer

You can turn the potlife timer off or activate it and choose one of the three possible system responses to the alarm.

The system must have a dump valve or gun flush box installed to use selection #4. A separate output is provided to actuate the dump valve. An automatic (auto) dump will turn on the dump valve and the purge sequence two minutes after a pot life alarm occurs. Use this feature to protect the fluid components from having mixed fluid in them older than the specified pot life.

If #4 is selected and an alarm occurs, you have two minutes to clear the alarm before the automatic dump is activated. To clear the alarm, turn the operator control to purge, then spray enough* material to clear the alarm.

* You must spray a larger volume of material than the Potlife Timer Reset volume, set in Recipe Setup. Refer to page 9–9.

---

C6:  Flow Rate Limits

You can turn the flow rate alarm off or activate it and choose one of the three possible system responses to the alarm. The Flow Rate alarm occurs when the flow rate exceeds the minimum and maximum flow rate limits set during Recipe Setup.

When a flow limit alarm occurs, the alarm output goes on (for an auditory/visual alarm) and the alarm message displays on the user interface. When the flow rate is again within the limits set, the alarm output will turn off and the display will return to the Run Monitor screen.
**System Configuration**

**Screens**

**C7: Solvent Meter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOLVENT METER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Solvent Meter to be:
1. Off
2. On
> 1

Type the number to turn the solvent meter on or off, then **[Enter]**. Next screen **[Enter]**.

**C8A: Purge Sequence: Valves**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PURGE SEQUENCE:VALVES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Total Number of Purge Valves:
1. 1 Valve
2. 2 Valves
3. 3 Valves
> 3

Select the Purge Method
1. Purge Based on Time
2. Purge Based on Volume.

~PRESS NEXT FOR MORE PURGE PARAMETERS~

Type the number for the total number of purge valves in your systems, then **[Enter]**. Type the number for the desired purge method, as applicable for your system, then **[Enter]**. Next screen **[Enter]**.

**Information**

You can turn the input to the solvent meter off or on. Select #1 if a solvent meter is not installed in the system. Select #2 if a solvent meter is installed in the system.

- The solvent meter will be disabled if the Flow Control option with mixed material flow meter is selected.

  - If #1 is selected, a purge must be done by time. Purge method is set with the Purge Sequence screen (C8A). Solvent meter information will not appear on totalizer screens, run monitor screens, and purge and color change screens.
  - If #2 is selected, a solvent meter must be installed in the system. This selection will cause solvent meter information to appear in the totalizer screens, run monitor screens, and purge and color change screens, where applicable. Purge by volume is enabled.

Set the total number of purge valves and the purge method.

**Total Number of Purge Valves**

- Select #1, 1 Purge Valve, if you want solvent purge alone and have only one purge valve.
- Select #2 if you want alternating solvent and air purge and have two purge valves.
- Select #3 if you want the inside of the second integrator to be flushed. Recommended when the system is set up with catalyst (Component B) dispensing into the second integrator.

**Purge Method**

- The purge method portion will only appear if the solvent meter was turned on in the Solvent Meter screen (previous) and "No Color Change" is selected when configuring screen C14 – Integrated Color Change (page 8–12). Time is the only possible purge method when Integrated Color Change is activated.
- Purge Valve A can only be purged by time as it is used for air and solvent.
- Purge Valve B can be purged by either time or volume.
System Configuration

Screens

C8B: Purge Sequence: Valves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PURGE SEQUENCE: VALVES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select First Purge Valve to be:
1. Purge Valve A
2. Purge Valve B
3. Purge Valve C
> 1

Select Last Purge Valve to be:
1. Purge Valve A
2. Purge Valve B
3. Purge Valve C
> 2

—PRESS PREV FOR MORE PARAMETERS—

Type the number for the first purge valve, then <. Type the number for last purge valve, then >. Press < to go to the previous purge sequence configuration screen.
Press > to go to the next purge sequence configuration screen.

C8C: Purge Sequence: Purge Alarms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PURGE SEQUENCE: PURGE ALARMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Purge Volume
This setting is important when purge is set by time, which is true when integrated color change is turned on. If the minimum purge volume of solvent does not flow through the solvent valve during the allotted purge time, a “Purge Not Completed” alarm will occur.

Maximum Purge Time
This setting is important when purge is set by volume. If the set volume of solvent does not flow through the solvent valve by the time the maximum purge time has elapsed, a “Purge Time Out” alarm will occur. This alarm could indicate a meter or solvent supply problem.

Information

Select the valve you want the purge sequence to start and end with. Typically start with Purge Valve A and end with Purge Valve C.

- If 1 Purge Valve was selected in the previous purge sequence screen, only Purge Valve A will appear as a choice.
- If 2 Purge Valves was selected in the previous purge sequence screen, Purge Valves A and B will appear as choices.
- If 3 Purge Valves was selected in the previous purge sequence screen, Purge Valves A, B, and C will appear as choices.

This screen only appears if the solvent meter was turned on in the Solvent Meter Screen (screen C7). The values help determine when purge alarms will occur.

Minimum Purge Volume
This setting is important when purge is set by time, which is true when integrated color change is turned on. If the minimum purge volume of solvent does not flow through the solvent valve during the allotted purge time, a “Purge Not Completed” alarm will occur.

Maximum Purge Time
This setting is important when purge is set by volume. If the set volume of solvent does not flow through the solvent valve by the time the maximum purge time has elapsed, a “Purge Time Out” alarm will occur. This alarm could indicate a meter or solvent supply problem.
System Configuration

Screens

C9: Mixed Load Volumes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIXED LOAD VOLUMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Gun 1 Mixed Load Volume
> 000 cc

Enter Gun 2 Mixed Load Volume
> 000 cc

- Type in the required Mixed Load Volume for gun 1, then ↵.
- If prompted, type in the required Mixed Load Volume for gun 2, then ↵. Next screen ▶.

C10: Guns Setup

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GUNS SETUP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Guns Being Used:
1. Gun 1
2. Gun 2
3. Gun 1 and Gun 2
> 1

Turn Gun Flush Boxes On or Off:
1. Gun Flush Boxes Off
2. Gun Flush Boxes On
> 1

- Type the number for the guns setup, then ↵.
- Type the number to turn the gun flush boxes on or off, then ↵. Next screen ▶.

Information

The Mixed Load Volume is the amount of material needed to evacuate the solvent from the hose and gun.

- If color change is off, the load volume activates after a complete purge and will then turn on the gun trigger output for the volume entered.
- If integrated color change is on, which purges by time, the color change time will extend as needed to reach the volume entered.
- If the value is set to zero, the mixed load volume feature is turned off. The default setting is zero. Turning off the gun flush boxes on screen C10 will also disable the mixed load volume.

Select the gun(s) according to the guns being used with flow control, potlife timers, and flow alarms. The default selection is #1, "Gun 1".

Turning the gun flush boxes on or off will enable or disable the features related to the gun flush boxes and the purge/load interlock. The system will assume that the number of gun flush boxes is the same as the number of guns selected previously on this screen. The default setting is "Gun Flush Boxes Off".

The features related to the gun flush boxes are the potlife autodump, the mixed load volume, and the purge/load interlock alarm.
### System Configuration

#### Screens

**C11: Mix/Purge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIX/PURGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Mix/Purge Input:
1. Remote Operator Station
2. Digital Inputs
> 1

- Type the number for the desired Mix/Purge input source, then [left arrow].
- Next screen [right arrow].

**C12: Flow Control**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL OPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Flow Control Options:
1. Off
2. Hand Gun Operation
3. Automatic Gun Operation
> 2

- Press Enter to Accept Data and Edit the Flow Control Options.

- Type the number for the desired flow control option, then [left arrow].

---

**Information**

Select whether to have mix/purge input come from the Remote Operator Station or from digital inputs.

Flow control is used to assure that the same amount of fluid consistently sprays out of the gun at all times for a better finish. The flow control is set according to the fluid viscosity and finish requirements. The Precision-Mix II 3K controller reads the flow from the mix process flow meters or from a mixed material meter, and adjusts the fluid regulator as needed.

- Select #1, OFF, if flow control hardware is not installed on the system. Flow control cannot be used without the proper hardware. Refer to the Installation section.

- If flow control is installed, select #2 or #3, depending on whether you are using a hand gun or an automatic gun. Pressing Enter [left arrow] key will take you to the next Flow Control screen. Follow the **Flow Control Setup** procedure on page 8–18 to complete the flow control setup.
System Configuration

Screens

C13: Integrator Volume

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEGRATOR VOLUME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select an Integrator Volume:
1. 25 cc
2. 50 cc
3. 75 cc
4. 100 cc
> 2

Type the number for the integrator volume, then ↵. Next screen ➡.

C14: Integrated Color Change

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEG. COLOR CHANGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Integrated Color Change Mode:
1. No Color Change
2. Integrated Color Change
3. Integrated Color Change with Queue
> 2

Press Enter to Accept Data and Edit the Integrated Color Change Sequences.

Type the number for the desired integrated color change mode, then ↵. Read the text at right.

C15: Password Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PASSWORD CHANGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter new password (0–9999):
> 0000

Type a 1 to 4 digit password between 0–9999, then ↵.

Information

Select the total volume to dispense for each component A, component B, and component C cycle.

A typical setting is 50 cc. A setting greater than 50 cc requires a hardware change.

Select whether to operate with no color change, with integrated color change, or with integrated color change with queue.

- If "No Color Change" is selected, color changes must be done manually and no further color change setup is required. Press the next screen key ➡ to go to the next configuration screen.

- If selection #1 or #2 is chosen, follow the Integrated Color Change Setup procedure on page 8–12 to complete the color change setup.

Use this screen to set a password for access to system configuration, recipe setup, and flow control setpoint changes screens.

⚠️ If the password is set to zero, the password requirement is de-activated.
C16: Time and Date Set

Use this screen to set time and date information. A date display format of month/day/year (MM/DD/YY) or day/month/year (DD/MM/YY) is available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System Configuration</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIME AND DATE SET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter year: > 00
Enter month: > 00
Enter day: > 00
Enter hour: > 00
Enter minutes: > 00
Enter seconds: > 00

Select Day, Month, Year display format
1. MM/DD/YY
2. DD/MM/YY
> 1

Type the time and date information. Press ← after each entry.

Type the number for the desired date display format. Next screen ➤.
System Configuration

Screens

C17: Display Setup

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DISPLAY SETUP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Display battery is not low.

Enter Display brightness (10–132):
> 000

Enter Display Contrast (30–70):
> 000

Select Display to be:
1. Non Inverted
2. Inverted
> 1

Type the number for the desired display brightness and contrast. Press ← after each entry. Type the number to select a non-inverted or inverted screen. Next screen →.

C18: Print Setup

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRINT SETUP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select the reporting type:
1. Network (Printer Disabled)
2. Printer Enabled
> 2

Select whether or not a Color Change will automatically generate a run report.
1. No
2. Yes
> 2

Type the number for the desired reporting tool, then ←. Move down to the next data field ↓. Type in the number to select whether to automatically generate a run report or not after a color change, then ←. Next screen →.

Information

Use this screen to set the User Interface display brightness and contrast and select a non-inverted (the default selection) or inverted display.

Larger numbers increase the brightness and contrast.

This screen also notifies you if the User Interface battery is running low. If the battery is low, replace it immediately. Batteries should be replaced every one to two years as part of routine maintenance. See page 11–3.

Select whether to send the report to a networked computer or to a printer connected to the controller. Then select whether or not an integrated color change will automatically generate a run report.

- Install printer part no. 113774 if a printer is desired. See page 12–31.

- To use a networked computer for database retrieval, install Graco PrecisionMix II 3K Utilities software, which is included on a CD with the system.
C19: Air Flow Switch

Select the Time Delay before the Air Flow Switch Alarm will become Active (10–60 sec):

> 10

Select the type of gun to be used with the system:
1. Air Spray
2. Airless Spray
> 1

Type the number of seconds desired, then ↓.

Type the number for the type of gun to be used, then ↓.

Press the next screen arrow key ↑ to return to the Configuration Menu or press the HOME key ↑ to return to the HOME screen.

The Air Flow Switch alarm will occur if component A or B is not dispensed, after the gun is triggered, within the set time delay period. 10 seconds is the default setting.

This alarm is important to ensuring the operator does not spray pure resin or pure catalyst onto a part, due to a meter or cable failure. See Air Flow Switch Alarm on page 10–8.

To avoid ruining the finish on parts, only increase the time delay past 10 seconds if necessary and use the smallest increase possible.

Most applications will select #1 "Air Spray", which uses the standard air flow switch or a gun trigger signal from a robot.

Selection #2 "Airless Spray" does not use the air flow switch, so there is no signal that the gun is triggered. An inline switch must be installed in the fluid line to provide a signal when there is fluid flow in the system. See your Graco distributor to order.

When "Airless Spray" is selected, the mix valves do not close when the system is in idle mode. Instead, the booth control alarm light flashes and a system idle popup screen appears on the user interface. The system will exit idle mode when the inline switch signals flow through the system.

The accuracy of the PrecisionMix II 3K relies on a signal that the gun is being triggered. Failure to use a gun trigger signal will cause unpredictable performance which can result in off-ratio spraying and ruined finish on parts.

The gun trigger signal can be from an air flow switch, an external gun trigger signal, or an inline switch if "Airless Spray" is selected.
Flow Control Setup

Screens

Home Screen

Graco PrecisionMix II 3K (R)
Version X.XX

HOME SCREEN       Station: 00
1. RUN MONITOR
2. TOTALIZERS
3. RECIPE SETUP
4. SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
Select a menu item and press enter: > 4

Press key 4, then ↓.

Password Screen

TYPE IN THE PASSWORD AND PRESS ENTER

> 0000

If requested, type the password, then ↓.

Menu Screen (CMENU)

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION      Station: 1

MENU
1. LANGUAGE          11. MIX/PURGE
2. STATION NUMBER    12. FLOW CONTROL
3. DISPLAY UNITS     13. INTEGRATOR VOLUME
4. RECIPES           14. COLOR CHANGE
5. POTLIFE TIMER     15. PASSWORD CHANGE
6. FLOW RATE LIMITS  16. TIME AND DATE
7. SOLVENT METER     17. DISPLAY SETUP
8. PURGE SEQUENCE    18. PRINT SETUP
9. MIXED LOAD VOL.   19. AIR FLOW SWITCH
10. GUNS SETUP

Select a menu item and press enter: > 12

Type 12, for FLOW CONTROL, then ↓.
Flow Control Setup

C12: Flow Control Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL OPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Flow Control Options:
1. OFF
2. Hand Gun Operation
3. Automatic Gun Operation

> 2

Press Enter to Accept Data and Edit the Flow Control Options.

Type the number for the desired flow control option, then <Enter>.

Flow Control Menu (FCMenu)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL: MENU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Flow Control Options to Edit:
1. Source of Flow Control Data
2. Analog Input Scaling Range
3. Force Analog Output
4. Delay Time to Start Flow Control
5. Flow Meter Location

> 1

Type the number for the flow control option you want to edit, then <Enter>.

- Select #1, OFF, if flow control hardware is not installed on the system. Flow control cannot be used without the proper hardware. Refer to the Installation section.

- If flow control is installed, select #2 or #3, depending on whether you are using a hand gun or an automatic gun.

This is the FLOW CONTROL MENU screen where you select the flow control option you want to edit.
Flow Control Setup

**Screens**

**FC1: Source of Flow Control Data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL: SETPOINT/RESET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Flow Control Setpoint:
1. User Interface
2. Network
3. Analog Inputs
> 2

Select Source of Loop Reset Signal:
1. Remote Station
2. Digital Inputs
> 1

- Type the number for the desired source of flow control data, then →.
- Move down to next data field ↓.
- Type the number, then ←. Next screen →.

**FC2: Flow Control Scaling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL: SCALING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Maximum Flow Rate Setpoint Corresponding to a 20 mA Input Signal:
> 1000 cc/min

- Type in the Maximum Flow Rate Setpoint, then ↓. Next screen →.

**Information**

Select the source for flow rate setpoint input.

**Flow Control and Setpoint**

- Selecting #1 will set the User Interface as the source of input.
- Selecting #2 will set a network computer as the source of input.
- Selecting #3 will set an analog signal as the source of input.

**Loop Reset Signal**

- Selecting #1 will set the Flow Control Remote Station as the source of a flow control reset signal.
- Selecting #2 will set digital input as the source of a flow control reset signal.

The Analog Input Scaling Range screen enables you to scale the flow rate setpoint to a 4–20 mA input signal. The controller calculates the relationship between the cc/min. entry and 20 mA.

**Example:** Value of 1000 cc/min. is entered.

- 4 mA = 0 cc/min.
- 12 mA = 500 cc/min.
- 20 mA = 1000 cc/min.
**Flow Control Setup**

**Screens**

**FC3: Flow Control Force Output**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL: FORCE OUTPUT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select On to Begin Forcing the Outputs: > OFF

Enter a New Output Percentage to Force the Flow Regulator:

Gun 1 = 000 %

Select to turn the outputs ON or OFF, then ↓. Move down to next data field ↓. Type in the output percentage number for the gun(s). Press ↓ after each entry.

Next screen →.

**FC4: Flow Control Delay Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL: DELAY TIME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter the Delay Time to Start the Flow Control Loop:

Gun 1 = 1.0 Sec

Type in the delay time for the gun(s). Press ↓ after each entry. Next screen →.

**Information**

The Force Analog Output screen can be used for troubleshooting. It enables you to manipulate the mA output to force the regulator open or close.

The "Force Output" option is disabled (turned to OFF) when the screen is left.

The Delay Time to Start Flow Control enables you to set the amount of time to delay the start of flow control monitoring after the gun is triggered.

Set to allow enough time for the fluid to flow steadily to avoid unnecessary alarm.
Flow Control Setup

Screens

FC5: Flow Control Meter Location

Select the flow meter location, then →. Next screen →.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL: METER LOCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select the Flow Meter Location:
1. Use Component A, B, and C Flow Meters
2. Use Meter in Mixed Material Stream

> 1

Information

- Select #1 if the component A, B, and C flow meters are being used to monitor fluid flow.
- Selecting #2 if a fluid meter is installed in the mixed material line to monitor fluid flow. Refer to page 2–13.
Integrated Color Change Setup

Screens

Home Screen

Graco PrecisionMix II 3K (R)
Version X.XX

HOME SCREEN Station: 00
1. RUN MONITOR
2. TOTALIZERS
3. RECIPE SETUP
4. SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
Select a menu item and press enter: > 4

Press key 4, then ←.

Password Screen

TYPE IN THE PASSWORD AND PRESS ENTER

> 0000

If requested, type the password, then ←.

Menu Screen (CMENU)

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION Station: 1

MENU
1. LANGUAGE 11. MIX/PURGE
2. STATION NUMBER 12. FLOW CONTROL
3. DISPLAY UNITS 13. INTEGRATOR VOLUME
4. RECIPES 14. COLOR CHANGE
5. POTLIFE TIMER 15. PASSWORD CHANGE
6. FLOW RATE LIMITS 16. TIME AND DATE
7. SOLVENT METER 17. DISPLAY SETUP
8. PURGE SEQUENCE 18. PRINT SETUP
9. MIXED LOAD VOL. 19. AIR FLOW SWITCH
10. GUNS SETUP

Select a menu item and press enter: > 14

Type 14, for COLOR CHANGE, then ←.
Integrated Color Change Setup

Screens

C14 Color Change Mode Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEG. COLOR CHANGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select Integrated Color Change Mode:
1. No Color Change
2. Integrated Color Change
3. Integrated Color Change with Queue

> 2

Press Enter to Accept Data and Edit the Integrated Color Change Sequences.

ICC101: Color Change Sequence

Type the number for the desired color change option, then ↓.

Information

Select "Integrated Color Change" or "Integrated Color Change With Queue".

With "Integrated Color Change", the tasks necessary to execute a color change are done automatically whenever a new recipe is selected. The color change sequence is a time-based mode of operation that can be configured by the user.

The color change sequence is setup the same way with "Integrated Color Change with Queue" selected as it is with "Integrated Color Change".

The difference between the two modes is that the Queue parameters, which are setup in the RUN MONITOR mode, override the normal color change parameters during the color change.

There are four possible color change sequences that can be configured. The color change sequences contain start times and timer durations for the devices that are controlled during a color change.

After the color change sequences are setup, each recipe is assigned one of the four sequences during recipe setup. The color change sequence is used to purge the lines and load the new material when the recipe is selected.
Integrated Color Change Setup

ICC1: Purge and Mix Timer Values

| SYSTEM CONFIGURATION | Station: 1  
|----------------------|----------------
| INTEG. COLOR CHANGE | Color Chng Seq: 1  
| Purge and Mix Timer Values |  
| Enter Purge start time: | > 2.0 sec  
| Enter Purge duration time: | > 20.0 sec  
| Enter Mix duration time: | > 20.0 sec  

**Purge Values**
A typical integrated color change sequence starts by purging out the old mixed material.

The purge is further defined by setting:
- purge start time,
- total purge time,
- purge time for the first cycle,
- purge time for the last cycle,
- and individual purge times for the three possible purge valves.

| First Purge Valve is | Valve A  
| Enter First Purge time: | > 3.0 sec  
| Enter A Purge time: | > 2.0 sec  
| Enter B Purge time: | > 2.0 sec  
| Enter C Purge time: | > 0.0 sec  

| Last Purge Valve is | Valve B  
| Enter Last Purge time: | > 3.0 sec  

Total Sequence time is: 42.0 sec

The functions will appear in the Color Change Graph in the order that they were previously entered. The graph takes time to update so wait for the update before going onto the next screen.

Start color change setup by defining function 1, PURGE/MIX.

See page 2–16 for examples of the effect of entering various data for the color change sequence parameters.

ICC102: Color Change Graph Screen

| 1. PURGE MIX |  
| 2. A DUMP |  
| 3. A SOLV |  
| 4. B DUMP |  
| 5. B SOLV |  
| 6. C DUMP |  
| 7. C SOLV |  
| 8. GUN1 TG |  
| 9. GUN2 TG |  
| 10. SPEC 1 |  
| 11. SPEC 2 |  
| 12. SPEC 5 |  
| 13. SPEC 6 |  

Type the number for the function desired, then ↩.

Press ↩ to return to the Color Change Sequence Graph screen to view your input if desired or go to the next screen ↩.

The integrated color change sequence fills the hoses with the new mixed material after the system has finished purging. The duration of the mix (fill) time for the color change sequence must be defined during color change setup.
## Integrated Color Change Setup

### Screens

#### ICC2: A Component Dump Timer Value

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEG. COLOR CHANGE</td>
<td>Color Chng Seq: 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A Component Dump Timer Value**

- Total Sequence time is **42.0 Sec**
- Enter A Component Dump duration time: **> 7.0 Sec**
- Duration time must not be larger than the total Sequence time.

Type the number of seconds to run the A Component Dump, then press .

Press to return to the Color Change Sequence Graph screen to view your input if desired or go to the next screen .

#### ICC3: A Component Solvent Timer Value

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEG. COLOR CHANGE</td>
<td>Color Chng Seq: 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A Component Solvent Timer Value**

- Total Sequence time is **42.0 Sec**
- Enter A Component Solvent duration time: **> 5.0 Sec**
- Duration time must not be larger than the total Sequence time.

Type the number of seconds to run the A Component Solvent, then press .

Press to return to the Color Change Sequence Graph screen to view your input if desired or go to the next screen .

### Information

#### Total Sequence Time

The total sequence time is automatically set by the addition of the purge start time, the purge duration time, and the mix duration time. In order to change Total Sequence Time, the purge and/or mix time must be changed in the previous screen.

#### A Component Dump Timer Value

The first dump valve opens as soon as the integrated color change sequence begins. The time length the dump valve stays open must be defined during color change setup. The dump valve allows the unmixed A component materials to be dumped from the system before entering the mix manifold.

The A Component Dump time must not be greater than the total purge time. If a larger number is entered, the valve will close automatically when the purge duration time is finished.

#### A Component Solvent Timer Value

The color change solvent valve opens as soon as the color change sequence begins. The time length the solvent valve stays open must be defined during color change setup. The solvent valve pushes the unmixed A Component through the dump valve and cleans the A material inlet for the next material being used.

The Component A Solvent purge time must not be greater than the total purge time. If a larger number is entered, the valve will close automatically when the purge duration time is finished.
**Integrated Color Change Setup**

**Screens**

**ICC4: B Component Dump Timer Value**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEG. COLOR CHANGE</td>
<td>Color Chng Seq: 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B Component Dump Timer Value**

- Total Sequence time is **42.0 Sec**
- Enter B Component Dump duration time. **> 0.0 Sec**

Duration time must not be larger than the total Sequence time.

- Type the number of seconds to run the B Component Dump, then **←**.
- Press **←** to return to the **Color Change Sequence Graph** screen to view your input if desired or go to the next screen **→**.

**ICC5: B Component Solvent Timer Value**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEG. COLOR CHANGE</td>
<td>Color Chng Seq: 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B Component Solvent Timer Value**

- Total Sequence time is **42.0 Sec**
- Enter B Component Solvent duration time. **> 0.0 Sec**

Duration time must not be larger than the total Sequence time.

- Type the number of seconds to run the B Component Solvent, then **←**.
- Press **←** to return to the **Color Change Sequence Graph** screen to view your input if desired or go to the next screen **→**.

**Information**

**B Component Dump Timer Value**

The time length the dump valve stays open must be defined during color change setup. The dump valve allows the unmixed B component materials to be dumped from the system before entering the mix manifold.

- The B Component Dump time must not be greater than the total purge time. If a larger number is entered, the valve will close automatically when the purge duration time is finished.

**B Component Solvent Timer Value**

The time length the catalyst solvent valve stays open must be defined during color change setup. The solvent valve pushes the unmixed B Component through the dump valve and cleans the B material inlet for the next material being used.

- The Component B Solvent purge time must not be greater than the total purge time. If a larger number is entered, the valve will close automatically when the purge duration time is finished.
Integrated Color Change Setup

Screens

ICC6: C Component Dump Timer Value

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEG. COLOR CHANGE</td>
<td>Color Chng Seq: 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C Component Dump Timer Value

Total Sequence time is 42.0 Sec

Enter C Component Dump duration time.
> 0.0 Sec

Duration time must not be larger than the total Sequence time.

Type the number of seconds to run the C Component Dump, then \(\rightarrow\).
Press \(\rightarrow\) to return to the Color Change Sequence Graph screen to view your input if desired or go to the next screen \(\rightarrow\).

ICC7: C Component Solvent Timer Value

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEG. COLOR CHANGE</td>
<td>Color Chng Seq: 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C Component Solvent Timer Value

Total Sequence time is 42.0 Sec

Enter C Component Solvent duration time.
> 0.0 Sec

Duration time must not be larger than the total Sequence time.

Type the number of seconds to run the C Component Solvent, then \(\rightarrow\).
Press \(\rightarrow\) to return to the Color Change Sequence Graph screen to view your input if desired or go to the next screen \(\rightarrow\).

Information

C Component Dump Timer Value

The time length the dump valve stays open must be defined during color change setup. The dump valve allows the unmixed C component materials to be dumped from the system before entering the mix manifold.

The C Component Dump time must not be greater than the total purge time. If a larger number is entered, the valve will close automatically when the purge duration time is finished.

C Component Solvent Timer Value

The time length the catalyst solvent valve stays open must be defined during color change setup. The solvent valve pushes the unmixed C Component through the dump valve and cleans the C material inlet for the next material being used.

The Component C Solvent purge time must not be greater than the total purge time. If a larger number is entered, the valve will close automatically when the purge duration time is finished.
Integrated Color Change Setup

Screens

**ICC8: Gun 1 Trigger Start/Duration Times**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEG. COLOR CHANGE</td>
<td>Color Chng Seq: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUN 1 TRIGGER START/DURATION TIMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun 1 1st Trigger:</td>
<td>0.0 Sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun 1 2nd Trigger:</td>
<td>0.0 Sec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type the desired time entry for each field.
Press ↓ after each entry.
Press ← to return to the Color Change Sequence Graph screen to view your input if desired or go to the next screen →.

**ICC9: Gun 2 Trigger Start/Duration Times**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTEG. COLOR CHANGE</td>
<td>Color Chng Seq: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUN 2 TRIGGER START/DURATION TIMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun 2 1st Trigger:</td>
<td>0.0 Sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun 2 2nd Trigger:</td>
<td>0.0 Sec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type the desired time entry for each field.
Press ↓ after each entry.
Press ← to return to the Color Change Sequence Graph screen to view your input if desired or go to the next screen →.

Information

**Gun Triggers 1–2**
The gun triggers are electrical outputs that can be configured to turn on and off up to two times. These outputs are typically wired to the gun triggers on the Gun Flush Boxes or the operator’s gun control.
### Integrated Color Change Setup

#### Screens

**IC10–13:** Special 1, 2, 5, and 6 Trigger Start/Duration Times

| SETUP | Station: 1  
|-------|--------------|  
| INTG. COLOR CHANGE | Color Chng Seq: 3  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL 1 TRIGGER START/DURATION TIMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special 1 1st Trg:</td>
<td>00.0 Sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special 1 2nd Trg:</td>
<td>00.0 Sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special 1 3rd Trg:</td>
<td>00.0 Sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special 1 4th Trg:</td>
<td>00.0 Sec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Special 1 description:

> SPEC 1

- Type the desired time entry for each field.
- Press `→` after each entry.
- Use the `↓` keys to move up or down the data fields.
- Use the `←` keys to toggle through the available characters for the special outputs descriptions.
- Press `←` to return to the Color Change Sequence Graph screen to view your input if desired or go to the next screen `→`.

#### Information

**Special Triggers 1, 2, 5, and 6**

The special triggers are optional outputs that the user can configure for their particular application. Each of the six outputs can turn valves on and off up to four times during a color change sequence.

The description for the special outputs can be customized for a particular application. See the instructions at left.

- Specials 1 and 2 are pneumatic outputs, while Specials 5 and 6 are electrical outputs.
Recipe Setup
Recipe Setup

screens

Home Screen

Graco PrecisionMix II 3K (R)
Version X.XX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOME SCREEN</th>
<th>Station: 00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. RUN MONITOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. TOTALIZERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. RECIPE SETUP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select a menu item and press enter: > 3

Press key 3 then ↓.

Password Screen

TYPE IN THE PASSWORD AND PRESS ENTER

> 0000

Type the password then ↓.

Recipes Setup (#3) screens allow you to setup “recipes” (ratio programs) for a variety of fluids.
Recipe Setup

S101: Recipe Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 0</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RECIPES SELECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Recipe to be edited (1-63):
> 1

Type the recipe number then ↵.

Enter a number between 0–63 to assign to the recipe being configured. Keep a record of the recipes you have entered. The number of recipes available are set during system configuration. Refer to page 8–6.

Recipe 0 is the global recipe. Any changes made to recipe 0 will be copied to all the recipes. If Recipe 0 is entered, the following warning screen will appear.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 0</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RECIPES SELECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You have selected Recipe Zero. Any changes made to a recipe parameter will change that particular parameter in all recipes.

Select YES to Edit Recipe zero or NO to return to the previous screen.
> YES

Press Enter to Continue.
Recipe Setup

S102: Setup Menu with Integrated Color Change On (with or without Queue) and Flow Control On

Recipes allow you to store ratio programs for various materials or job requirements.

After setup, the recipes are selected for use on an outside source, such as the User Interface. The source was determined during system configuration. Refer to page 8–6.

- If integrated color change is on, selection #2 will be COLOR CHANGE SEQUENCE.
- If Integrated color change is off, selection #2 will be PURGE SEQUENCE.
- If flow control is on, selection #5, FLOW CONTROL, will display.

S102 Setup Menu with Integrated Color Change and Flow Control Off

Select a menu item and press enter: > 1

Type the number for the desired menu item then →.
Recipe Setup

Screens

S1 Mix Ratio and Tolerance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set Up</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIX_RATIO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Ratio (A:B):
> 3.00 : 1
Enter Tolerance (A:B):
> 5 %

Enter Ratio (C:B):
> 1.00 : 1
Enter Tolerance (C:B):
> 5 %

Type the ratio for the recipe then ↩️. Type the tolerance percentage then ↩️. Next screen ↩️.

Information

Mix Ratio
Enter the volumetric mix ratio of component A to component B and for component C to component B. The value of Component B is set at 1 and cannot be adjusted. If your B value does not equal one, you must convert the ratio.

Example: If a 3:2 ratio is desired, you would convert the ratio to 1.5:1.

A setting of 0.0:1 represents a one component dispense. The component A valve will remain open. The Component B valve will not open.

Tolerance
Select the tolerance of the ratio entered above. If this tolerance is exceeded, the PrecisionMix Controller will generate a ratio alarm and the system will shut down. The value can be set down to 1% minimum.

Example: If the mix ratio is 2:1 and the tolerance is 5%, when the PrecisionMix checks the ratio on each cycle, if the ratio is within 2.1:1 or 1.9:1, the system will continue to operate. If the ratio is not within those values, the system will generate a Ratio Alarm and shut down.
Recipe Setup

If Integrated Color Change is On (with or without Queue)

S2 Color Change Sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLOR CHANGE SEQUENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Flush/Fill Sequence Number (1–4):
> 1
Enter (Resin) A valve (1–10):
> 1
Enter (Catalyst) B valve (1–3):
> 1
Enter (Reducer) C valve (1–3):
> 1

A Color Valve (1–10)
Select the color valve to open for the Component A material desired.

B Color Valve (1–3)
Select the color valve to open for the Component B material desired.

C Color Valve (1–3)
Select the color valve to open for the Component C material desired.

Flush/Fill Sequence Number (1–4)
The flush/fill sequences were set up during system configuration. Refer to the Integrated Color Change Sequence screen on page 8–22.

The choices available for dispensing Component A, B, and C materials depends on the number of color valves installed in your system and the assignment of valves to materials.
Recipe Setup

Screens

If Integrated Color Change is Off

S2 Purge Sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PURGE SEQUENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The First Purge valve is Valve X
Enter First Purge time: > 000.0 seconds

Enter A Purge time: > 000.0 seconds

Enter B Purge time: > 000.0 seconds

Enter C Purge time: > 000.0 seconds

The Last Purge valve is Valve X
Enter Last Purge time: > 000.0 seconds

Enter Total # of Purge Cycles: >

Type the desired number entry for each field.
Press → after each entry.
Next screen →.

Purge Time
If the Integrated Color Change is turned off, the purge sequence needs to be setup manually for each recipe, using the PURGE SEQUENCE screen.

Which purge valves appear for setup depends on the number of valves selected during system configuration. Refer to the Purge Sequence screen on page 8–8.

The purge sequence activates the purge valves chosen, usually one for Component A, one for Component B, and one for Component C, alternating on and off, according to the time set here. The value you enter for A PURGE time determines how long the Component A purge valve is open for its dispense cycle during the purge sequence, with the exception of the first and last purge, which have their own values.

Total # of Purge Cycles
Select how many times the purge sequence shifts between Component A purge, Component B purge, and Component C purge when the Operator Station switch is set to Purge.

During a purge cycle, a message will appear on the operator Interface indicating the remaining time or volume for the purge sequence.
Recipe Setup

Screens Information

S3 System Alarms with Flow Control On and Hand Gun Selected

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM ALARMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 1 Potlife Time Limit:</td>
<td>&gt; 000 minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 1 Potlife Timer Reset:</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 2 Potlife Time Limit:</td>
<td>&gt; 000 minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 2 Potlife Timer Reset:</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Flow Rate Alarm Tolerance</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Low Limit Below Flow Rate Setpoint</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 cc/min</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type the desired number entry for each field. Press ✏️ after each entry.

Next screen ➣.

Fig. 9.1 NOTE: This is not an User Interface screen.

Gun Potlife Time Limit
Sets the maximum time allowed for mixed fluid to be in the system before tripping a pot life alarm. The timer starts when catalyst is introduced into the integrator. Follow the material recommendation when setting a value.

⚠️ The pot life timer is reset either by a purge or by the passage of a specified amount of fluid.

The guns that appear for potlife time limit and timer reset depends on the guns selected during system configuration. Refer to page 8–10.

Gun Potlife Timer Reset
Sets the volume of fluid that needs to be dispensed before the pot life timer resets. Enter a value that represents the volume of mixed fluid that is in the integrator, hoses, and guns.

Flow Rate Alarm Tolerance (Refer to Fig. 9.1)
Sets the alarm tolerance percentage in relation to the flow rate setpoint. The tolerance percentage should be outside of the low limit setpoint. The flow rate alarm output will be on when the actual flow rate falls out of this tolerance for three seconds. The alarm output will be off when the actual flow rate falls within this tolerance.

- For the gun 1 flow rate alarm, output #2 of module #2 will be on.
- For the gun 2 flow rate alarm, output #3 of module #2 will be on.

Low Limit Below Flow Rate Setpoint
This setting helps the system allow for periodic partial triggering of a hand gun without adjusting the flow rate. See page 9–9 for a detailed information on Flow Control Low Limit.
Recipe Setup

Screens

S3  System Alarms with Flow Control On and Automatic Gun Selected

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM ALARMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 1 Potlife Time Limit:</td>
<td>&gt; 000 minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 1 Potlife Timer Reset:</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 2 Potlife Time Limit:</td>
<td>&gt; 000 minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 2 Potlife Timer Reset:</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Flow Rate Alarm Tolerance</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gun Potlife Time Limit
See previous screen information.

Gun Potlife Timer Reset
See previous screen information.

Flow Rate Alarm Tolerance
The flow rate alarm output will be on when the actual flow rate falls out of this tolerance for three consecutive seconds.

- For the gun 1 flow rate alarm, output #2 of module #2 will be on.
- For the gun 2 flow rate alarm, output #3 of module #2 will be on.

S3  System Alarms with Flow Control Off

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM ALARMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 1 Potlife Time Limit:</td>
<td>&gt; 000 minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 1 Potlife Timer Reset:</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 2 Potlife Time Limit:</td>
<td>&gt; 000 minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Gun 2 Potlife Timer Reset:</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Minimum Flow Rate Limit</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 cc/min</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Maximum Flow Rate Limit</td>
<td>&gt; 0000 cc/min</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Type the desired number entry for each field.
Press after each entry.
Next screen.

Gun Potlife Time Limit
See previous screen information.

Gun Potlife Timer Reset
See previous screen information.

Minimum Flow Rate Limit
Sets the minimum flow rate allowed for the recipe. The flow rate alarm output #2 of module #2 will be on when the actual flow rate drops below the flow rate limit for three seconds.

Maximum Flow Rate Limit
Sets the maximum flow rate allowed for the recipe. The flow rate alarm output #3 of module #2 will be on when the actual flow rate exceeds the flow rate limit for three seconds.
Recipe Setup

Screens

S4 Meter Calibration Tests

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>METER CALIBRATION TESTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. COMPONENT A FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. COMPONENT B FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. COMPONENT C FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. SOLVENT FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. MIXED MATERIAL CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. GUN 1 METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. OPTION NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select a menu item and press enter: > 1

Type the desired calibration option number then ↵ to start the calibration routine.

Information

The Meter Calibration Tests screen is used to select which flow meter to calibrate individually or to do a mixed material calibration.

- Selection 4, "Solvent Flow Meter Calibration", will only appear if a solvent meter was selected during system configuration.
- Selection 6, "Gun 1 Meter Calibration", will only appear if flow control with mixed material meter is selected.
Recipe Setup

Screens

S401 Component A Flow Meter Calibration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMPONENT A FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Component A Meter K-Factor: > 0.124 cc/pulse

Press Enter to begin calibration:
> STOP

  Calibration Volume is  0 cc

Enter new Calibration Volume:
> 0 cc

  -OPERATOR SWITCH MUST BE IN STANDBY-

Information

Selection 1, 2, 3, and 4
(Selection 1 shown at left, Selections 2–6 on the following pages)

The existing Flow Meter K-factor will appear in the first field. A new K-factor can be entered in this field.

The flow meter size must be entered in cubic centimeters per electrical pulse. The number you enter must be a 3 digit decimal.

The meters can be calibrated by dispensing material to a calibrated container and entering the amount dispensed. The system will automatically calculate the proper cc/pulse K-factor and enter it into the system.

Follow the procedure on page 9–18 to calibrate each meter.
Recipe Setup

Screens

S402  Component B Flow Meter Calibration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMPONENT B FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Component B Meter K-Factor:
> 0.123 cc/pulse

Press Enter to begin calibration
> STOP

  Calibration Volume is 0 cc

Enter new Calibration Volume:
> 0 cc

  -OPERATOR SWITCH MUST BE IN STANDBY-

S403  Component C Flow Meter Calibration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMPONENT C FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Component C Meter K-Factor:
> 0.123 cc/pulse

Press Enter to begin calibration
> STOP

  Calibration Volume is 0 cc

Enter new Calibration Volume:
> 0 cc

  -OPERATOR SWITCH MUST BE IN STANDBY-

Selection 2
See the description on page 9–12.

Selection 3
See the description on page 9–12.
Recipe Setup

Screens

S404  Solvent Flow Meter Calibration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOLVENT FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Solvent Meter K-Factor:</td>
<td>&gt; 0.000 cc/pulse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Enter to begin calibration</td>
<td>&gt; STOP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calibration Volume is</td>
<td>0 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter new Calibration Volume:</td>
<td>&gt; 0 cc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selection 4
See the description on page 9–12.

S405  Mixed Material Calibration Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIXED MATERIAL CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desired Mix Ratio is (A:B):</td>
<td>3.00 : 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desired Mix Ratio is (C:B):</td>
<td>1.00 : 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Factor A = 0.124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Factor B = 0.123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Factor C = 0.123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Cycles for Calibration:</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Enter to begin calibration:</td>
<td>&gt; STOP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>New</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Volume (cc)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Volume (cc)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Volume (cc)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selection 5
This screen is used to do a mixed material calibration, which can be the most accurate method of calibrating the component A, B, and C meters.


The flow meter size must be entered in cubic centimeters per electrical pulse. The number you enter must be a 3 digit decimal.

The meters can be calibrated by operating the system for a selected number of cycles, dispensing material to a calibrated container, and entering the amount dispensed. The system will automatically calculate the proper cc/pulse K-factor and enter it into the system.

Follow the calibration procedure on page 9–21.
Recipe Setup

Screens

S406  Gun 1 Meter Calibration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GUN 1 METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter Gun 1 Meter K-Factor:
> 0.119 cc/pulse

Press Enter to begin calibration
> STOP

    Calibration Volume is   0 cc

Enter new Calibration Volume:
>   0 cc

-OPERATOR SWITCH MUST BE IN MIX-

Selection 6
See the description on page 9–12.
Recipe Setup

S5: Setup Flow Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLOW CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter the Purge Override Setpoint:
> 000 %

Enter the Fill Override Setpoint:
> 000%

Enter the Gun 1 Gain Factor (1-1000):
> 000

Enter the Gun 1 Flow Setpoint:
> 000 cc/min

- Type the desired number entry for each field.
- Press  after each entry.
- Next screen .

Purge Override Setpoint
Sets the percentage to open the fluid regulator during a purge cycle. Generally use a setting of 100% to allow maximum fluid flow.

Fill Override Setpoint
Sets the percentage to open the fluid regulator during a fill cycle. Generally use a setting of 100% to allow maximum fluid flow.

Gain Factor
The gain factor setting affects the rate at which the system will adjust to a change in flow rate. Start with a setting of 500 and adjust as needed. See page 9–17 for graphic examples of three different settings.

Flow Setpoint
The flow setpoint should be set according to the recipe requirements. The setpoint for the recipe is loaded when a recipe change is made.

The flow rate setpoint can be overridden by the operator on a Run Monitor screen or by an analog input.

Robotic Users: The flow control system was designed to maintain consistent flow rates in a changing environment. However, it does not jump from one setpoint to another without small reaction time delays. If a part is being painted that requires changes of coating thickness in specific areas, increasing or decreasing the robot arm speed through these areas will provide better results than manipulating flow control settings.
Gain Factor Graphs

The following examples of gain factors are based on switching between a setpoint of 200 cc/min. to 400 cc/min. and back to 200 cc/min. A preferred gain factor will change your setpoint quickly without jumping too far above or below the new setpoint.

**Gain = 1**

Slower setpoint transition but less overshooting of the new setpoint.

![Graph showing gain = 1 with slower transition and less overshoot]

**Gain = 1000**

Faster setpoint transition but greater overshooting of the new setpoint.

![Graph showing gain = 1000 with faster transition and greater overshoot]

**Gain = 500**

Fast setpoint transition with less overshooting of the new setpoint.

![Graph showing gain = 500 with fast transition and less overshoot]
Flow Meter Calibration Procedure

Selection 1, 2, 3, or 4: Calibrating the Meters Individually

NOTE: Take a large sample (1000 cc or more) of a fluid that is a known accurate weight per gallon so that any error in measuring the sample is spread out.

WARNING
PRESSURIZED EQUIPMENT HAZARD
To avoid splashing fluid in the eyes when calibrating the meters:
- Wear eye protection.
- Only open the ratio check valves enough to allow fluid to flow at a rate of 100 to 200 cc per minute.

CAUTION
The fluid shut-off valves and ratio check valves are retained in their housings by mechanical stops that prevent accidental removal of the valve stem while the manifold is pressurized. Do not use a tool to open or close the valve stems. If manual force cannot turn the valve stems, the system pressure must be relieved and the valve properly disassembled and cleaned to remove the resistance.

1. Make sure the operator switch is set at
   Standby.

CAUTION
Both the Component A, B, and C fluid shut-off valves must be closed if you choose to do a calibration test. Selecting enter on the calibration menus will automatically open the dispense valve for the meter being tested.

2. Enter selection 1, 2, 3, or 4 for the flow meter you want to calibrate.

3. Close the Component A, B, and C fluid shut-off valves and ratio check valves.

4. Place a waste container under the ratio check valve tube for the meter being tested.

5. Press Enter to begin calibration.

6. Open the Component A ratio check valve and dispense about 50 cc to clear the tube of any air. Close the ratio check valve.

7. Press the Previous key to stop the calibration. Enter selection 1 to calibrate component A again.

Continued on the next page.
Flow Meter Calibration Procedure

Selection 1, 2, 3, or 4: Calibrating the Meters Individually – continued

8. Place a graduated beaker under the ratio check valve tube.

9. To avoid splashing, slowly open the ratio check valve. Allow a large sample (1000 cc or more) of the fluid to flow into the container.

10. Close the ratio check valve when a sufficient sample is dispensed.

To abort calibration, you can select STOP.

11. The screen will display the volume of fluid the PrecisionMix II 3K determined was dispensed in the Calibration Volume field, based on the previously entered calibration factor.

12. If the actual volume dispensed into the container is different, type in the amount actually dispensed in the new Calibration Volume field and press Enter.

NOTE: New values can be typed in or the toggle keys can be used to increase or decrease values.

13. The new Meter K-Factor will appear in the top field on the screen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP Recipe: 1 Station: 1 COMPONENT A FLOW METER CALIBRATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enter Component A Meter K-Factor:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 0.124 cc/pulse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press Enter to begin calibration:
> STOP

Calibration Volume is 0 cc

Enter new Calibration Volume:
> 0 cc

–OPERATOR SWITCH MUST BE IN STANDBY–

14. Go to the next screen and repeat the process for the Component B and C Flow Meters.

15. If using a Solvent Flow Meter, go to the next screen and calibrate that meter.

16. When you are done calibrating meters,
   a. Flush the ratio check valves.
   b. Open the manifold shut-off valves.
   a. Return to the Run Monitor screens to begin production.
Flow Meter Calibration Procedure

Selection 6: Calibrating Gun 1 Meter

NOTE: Take a large sample (1000 cc or more) of a fluid that is a known accurate weight per gallon so that any error in measuring the sample is spread out.

WARNING
PRESSURIZED EQUIPMENT HAZARD
To avoid splashing fluid in the eyes when calibrating the meters, wear eye protection.

1. Load the fluid hose and gun with mixed material and leave the operator switch in Mix affluent.

2. Enter selection 6, for the flow meter you want to calibrate.

3. Move the cursor to > STOP, and press Enter to begin calibration.

4. To avoid splashing, make sure the spray gun in the meter fluid line has its atomizing air turned off. Use the gun to dispense a large sample (1000 cc or more) of the fluid into a calibrated container.

5. The screen will display the volume of fluid the PrecisionMix II 3K determined was dispensed in the Calibration Volume field, based on the previously entered calibration factor.

6. If the actual volume dispensed into the container is different, type in the amount actually dispensed in the new Calibration Volume field and press Enter.

NOTE: New values can be typed in or the toggle keys can be used to increase or decrease values.

7. The new Meter K-Factor will appear in the top field on the screen.
Flow Meter Calibration Procedure

NOTE: Take a large sample (1000 cc or more) of a fluid that is a known accurate weight per gallon so that any error in measuring the sample is spread out.

**WARNING**

PRESSURIZED EQUIPMENT HAZARD
To avoid splashing fluid in the eyes when calibrating the meters:
- Wear eye protection.
- Only open the ratio check valves enough to allow fluid to flow at a rate of 100 to 200 cc per minute.

**CAUTION**

The fluid shut-off valves and ratio check valves are retained in their housings by mechanical stops that prevent accidental removal of the valve stem while the manifold is pressurized. Do not use a tool to open or close the valve stems. If manual force cannot turn the valve stems, the system pressure must be relieved and the valve properly disassembled and cleaned to remove the resistance.

Selection 5: Mixed Material Calibration

Another method for calibrating the meters is to select menu item 5, MIXED MATERIAL CALIBRATION.

NOTE: A valid A, B, and C Flow Meter K-factor must be entered into the system before beginning the Mixed Material Calibration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>METER CALIBRATION TESTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. COMPONENT A FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. COMPONENT B FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. COMPONENT C FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. SOLVENT FLOW METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. MIXED MATERIAL CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. GUN 1 METER CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. OPTION NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select a menu item and press enter: > 3

1. Make sure the operator switch is set at Standby 1.

**CAUTION**

The Component A, B, and C fluid shut-off valves must be closed if you choose to do a calibration test. Selecting enter on the calibration menus will automatically open the dispense valve for the meter being tested.

2. Close the Component A, B, and C fluid shut-off valves and ratio check valves.

3. Make sure three separate beakers and ratio dispense tubes are in place for Component A, B, and C.

4. Select menu item 5, MIXED MATERIAL CALIBRATION. When the MIXED MATERIAL CALIBRATION screen displays, it will show the mix ratio for the current recipe.

Mixed Material Calibration Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETUP</th>
<th>Recipe #: 1</th>
<th>Station: 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIXED MATERIAL CALIBRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desired Mix Ratio is 1.00 : 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Cycles for Calibration: 00000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select enter to begin calibrations: STOP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component A Flow Meter Calibration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Factor = 0.124 cc/pulse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume is 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter new Component A Volume: 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component B Flow Meter Calibration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Factor = 0.123 cc/pulse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume is 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter new Component B Volume: 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component C Flow Meter Calibration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Factor = 0.123 cc/pulse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume is 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter new Component C Volume: 0000 cc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Type in the number of cycles you want to dispense for calibration. One cycle equals a complete dispense of component A, B, and C doses.

6. Select enter to begin calibration.

Continued on the next page.
Flow Meter Calibration Procedure

Selection 5: Mixed Material Calibration – continued

7. To avoid splashing, slowly open the component A ratio check valve by turning the knob out. After one shot of component A has dispensed, slowly open the component B ratio check valve. After one shot of component B has dispensed, slowly open the component C ratio check valve.

The PrecisionMix II 3K will run and dispense the number of doses selected of component A, B, and C into the separate beakers.

8. Close the ratio check valves after the sample is dispensed.

To abort calibration, you can select STOP.

9. The screen will display the volume of fluid the PrecisionMix II 3K determined was dispensed in the Calibration Volume fields for A, B, and C Flow Meters, based on the previously entered calibration factor.

10. If the actual volumes dispensed into the containers are different, type in the amount actually dispensed in the new Calibration Volume fields for Component A, B, and C and press the ENTER key.

NOTE: New values can be typed in or the toggle keys can be used to increase or decrease values.

11. When you are done calibrating meters,
    a. Flush the ratio check valves.
    b. Open the manifold shut-off valves.
    c. Return to the Run Monitor screens to begin production.
Troubleshooting Reference

Fig. 10.1 COLOR CHANGE VALVE SOLENOIDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rack #1, Solenoid Bank #1</th>
<th>LED No.</th>
<th>Function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Component A Solvent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Component A Dump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Color #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Color #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Color #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Color #4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Special #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rack #1, Solenoid Bank #2</th>
<th>LED No.</th>
<th>Function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Component C Solvent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Component C Dump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Color #5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Color #6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Color #7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Color #8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Color #9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Color #10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rack #2, Solenoid Bank #1</th>
<th>LED No.</th>
<th>Function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Reducer #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reducer #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Component B Solvent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Component B Dump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Catalyst #1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Catalyst #2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Catalyst #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Reducer #3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Module 1 Inputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED No.</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Terminal Block No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gun 1 Trigger (Air Flow Switch)</td>
<td>5051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gun 2 Trigger (Air Flow Switch)</td>
<td>5061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>External Alarm</td>
<td>5071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Abort Reset</td>
<td>5081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Color Change</td>
<td>5091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Print Report</td>
<td>5101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Purge/Load Interlock #1</td>
<td>5111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Purge/Load Interlock #2</td>
<td>5121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Module 1 Outputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED No.</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Terminal Block No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Solvent A Valve</td>
<td>5171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Solvent B Valve</td>
<td>5181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Solvent C Valve</td>
<td>5191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Purge/Mix Load</td>
<td>5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Gun 1 Trigger On</td>
<td>5211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Gun 2 Trigger On</td>
<td>5221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Special 5</td>
<td>5231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Special 6</td>
<td>5241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on the next page.
## Module 2 Inputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED No.</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Terminal Block No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Purge</td>
<td>6051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>6061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gun 1 Flow Control Reset Start</td>
<td>6071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gun 2 Flow Control Reset Start</td>
<td>6081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Flow Control Override/Maximum Analog</td>
<td>6091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Spare</td>
<td>6101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spare</td>
<td>6111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Spare</td>
<td>6121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Module 2 Outputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED No.</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Terminal Block No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ration Low, Ratio High, A Overdose, B Overdose, A Dose Time, B Dose Time</td>
<td>6171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Flow Control Off:</strong> Low Flow&lt;br&gt;<strong>Flow Control On:</strong> Gun 1 High Flow, Gun 1 Low Flow</td>
<td>6181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Flow Control Off:</strong> High Flow&lt;br&gt;<strong>Flow Control On:</strong> Not Used</td>
<td>6191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Potlife #1</td>
<td>6201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Potlife #2</td>
<td>6211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Purge/Load Interlock, I/O Alarm, Invalid Recipe</td>
<td>6221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Purge Time Out, Purge Not Completed</td>
<td>6231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>All System Alarms:</strong> This includes all alarms included for outputs 1–7, plus Memory Failure, Control Battery Low, and Display Battery Low</td>
<td>6241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Module 3 Inputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED No.</th>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Terminal Block No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Recipe Bit 0</td>
<td>7051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Recipe Bit 1</td>
<td>7061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Recipe Bit 2</td>
<td>7071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Recipe Bit 3</td>
<td>7081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Recipe Bit 4</td>
<td>7091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Recipe Bit 5</td>
<td>7101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spare</td>
<td>7111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Password</td>
<td>7121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alarm Troubleshooting

**WARNING**

INJECTION HAZARD
To reduce the risk of a serious injury, follow the Pressure Relief Procedure on page 4–3 before checking or servicing the equipment.

**CAUTION**

Do not use the fluid in the line that was dispensed off ratio as it may not cure properly.

If the machine stops due to an alarm condition, the associated alarm output will be active. The alarm outputs are described below and on the following pages. In addition, the alarm light on the Operator Station turns on and a relevant message is displayed on the User Interface alarm screen.

Output number #8 on module #2 will be high when any of the alarms occur.

See page 10–4 for the location of the Controller modules inputs and outputs.

To Clear the Alarm and Restart the System

All alarms, except the Pot Life Alarm, can be cleared by moving the operator switch momentarily to PURGE, then back to STANDBY.

When clearing alarms, do not leave the operator switch in the PURGE position for more than 2 seconds or the system will purge.

To start spraying again, turn the switch back to MIX.
Alarm Troubleshooting

Ratio Low or Ratio High

Alarm output will be on Output #1 of Module #2

Ratio alarms occur when the PrecisionMix II 3K has dispensed a cycle where the amount of resin compared to the amount of catalyst or the amount of reducer compared to the amount of catalyst does not meet the tolerances that have been programmed for the system.

Ratio Low A:B or C:B

The PrecisionMix II 3K has dispensed a cycle (A:B or C:B) at a mix ratio less than the ratio target plus the tolerance.

Ratio High A:B or C:B

The PrecisionMix II 3K has dispensed a cycle (A:B or C:B) at a mix ratio higher than the ratio target plus the tolerance.

Common Causes for a Ratio Low or High Alarm

- The flow rate is too high
- Highly unbalanced pressures from the fluid supply system or fluid pressure spikes
- Slow actuation of the resin, catalyst, or reducer valves

Checking the Flow Rate

If the alarm occurs while starting up the system after purging, the flow rate was probably too high.

Restrict the gun needle travel to slow down the initial fluid delivery rate until the fluid hoses are loaded with material.

Checking for Unbalanced Pressures

If the alarm occurred after you have been spraying for some time, the pressures from the fluid supplies could be unbalanced.

1. Check the catalyst and resin pressures for A:B ratio alarm, and catalyst and reducer pressures for C:B alarm.
2. If the pressures are not about equal, adjust both fluid supply pressures with the fluid regulators, until the pressures are about the same.
3. If the pressures are already about equal, verify that the resin, catalyst, and reducer valves are operating properly.

Checking the Actuation of the Valves

Manually operate the valves by pressing the buttons on the solenoids. The valves should snap open and shut quickly.

If the valves move slowly, it could be caused by:

- air pressure to the valve actuators is too low,
- an interruption in the valve actuating air caused by dirt or water in the air,
- there is something restricting the solenoid or tubing,
- the packings on the dispense valves are too tight, or
- a dispense valve knob is turned out too far. The knob should be turned in until you feel the detents engaging. You may want to put a piece of tape on the knobs after they are properly set to discourage anyone from changing the setting. The recommended setting is three “clicks” open from fully closed.
Alarm Troubleshooting

Dose Time A, B, or C
When the PrecisionMix II 3K is in the MIX mode and the air flow switch is closed, which indicates that the gun is being triggered, the PrecisionMix II 3K is programmed to expect that the resin, catalyst, or reducer will dispense at least ten flow meter pulses every 10–60 seconds. The 10–60 second time period is customer settable. Refer to page 8–15. The Air Flow Switch alarm will occur if one of the components is not dispensed within the set time period.

Dose Time A
The PrecisionMix II 3K has not completed a dose of Component A (resin) within a set time period.

Dose Time B
The PrecisionMix II 3K has not completed a dose of Component B (catalyst) within a set time period.

Dose Time C
The PrecisionMix II 3K has not completed a dose of Component C (reducer) within a set time period.

Common Causes for an Air Flow Switch Alarm
- The system is in the MIX mode and the gun is only partially triggered, allowing air but no fluid to pass through the gun
- The fluid flow rate becomes too low
- The meter or cable fails
- The dispense (dose) times are set too low

If a meter or cable fails, resin, catalyst, or reducer will flow to the gun without the flow being read through the meter pulses. The PrecisionMix II 3K could keep the dispense valve open indefinitely because the computer will never see the target value being reached. This condition could cause the operator to spray pure resin, pure catalyst, or pure reducer onto a part.

To prevent this from happening, the computer will only allow the Component A, B, or C valve to remain open for the duration of the dose time. The alarm will alert the user if the dose time is exceeded.

Checking for a Meter or Cable Failure
Manually open the catalyst, resin, or reducer dispense valve and trigger the gun into a grounded waste container. The counts should increase in the first Run screen on the User Interface.

NOTE: This test will probably cause an Overdose alarm.

Overdose A, B, or C
An Overdose alarm occurs if the fluid continues to dispense on the one side of the manifold after the valves have opened on the other side of the manifold.

Overdose A
The PrecisionMix II 3K has continued dispensing fluid on the Component A (resin) side after the valve has shifted to the Component B (catalyst) side. An alarm will occur when the actual dose size reaches 20 cc higher than the target value for Component A.

Overdose B
The PrecisionMix II 3K has continued dispensing fluid on the Component B (catalyst) side after the valve has shifted to the Component A (resin) side. An alarm will occur when the actual dose size reaches 10 cc higher than the target value for Component B.

Overdose C
The PrecisionMix II 3K has continued dispensing fluid on the Component C (reducer) side after the valve has shifted to the Component B (catalyst) side. An alarm will occur when the actual dose size reaches 20 cc higher than the target value for Component C.

Common causes for an Overdose Alarm are:
- Valve(s) packings or needle/seat are leaking
- Ratio check valve is leaking
- Flow meter fluctuations caused by pressure pulsations,
- Slow actuation of the resin, catalyst, or reducer valves

Continued on the next page.
Overdose A, B, or C (continued)

Checking for Pressure Pulsesations
1. Close all the manifold valves.
2. Turn on the circulating pumps and all the booth equipment (such as fans and conveyors).
3. Check to see if the PrecisionMix II 3K is reading any fluid flow.
4. If the PrecisionMix II 3K shows there is fluid flow and there are no leaks from the gun or any other packings or fittings, the meters are probably being affected by pressure pulsations.
5. Close the fluid shut-off valve between the fluid supply system and the meter. The flow indication should stop.
6. If necessary, install pressure regulators or a surge tank on the fluid inlets to the PrecisionMix II 3K to reduce the fluid supply pressure. Contact your Graco distributor for information on fluid pressure regulators.

Checking the Actuation of the Valves
See page 10–7.

Flow Rate Alarms for a System without Flow Control

Flow Too Low
Alarm output will be on Output #2 of Module #2.
The PrecisionMix II 3K is dispensing a lower fluid flow rate than pre-selected in the Recipe Setup screens.

Common Causes for a Flow Too Low Alarm
- Low fluid pressures from the fluid supply system
- The buildup of cured paint in the fluid components downstream of the PrecisionMix II 3K
- The dispense valve knobs are turned too far in

Flow Too High
Alarm output will be on Output #3 of Module #2.
The PrecisionMix II 3K is dispensing a higher fluid flow rate than pre-selected in the Recipe Setup screens.

Flow Rate Alarms for a System with Flow Control

Gun #1 High/Low Flow

High/Low flow alarm output will be on Output #2 of Module #2.
The Gun #1 alarm will occur when the fluid flow rate out of the gun goes above or below the alarm tolerance setting for three seconds.

Example: If a gun flow rate setpoint of 500 cc/minute and a tolerance of 10% was entered, the Gun High Flow alarm would occur if the actual flow rate was more than 550 cc/minute for three full seconds. A Gun Low Flow alarm would occur if the actual flow rate was less than 450 cc/minute for three full seconds.

Pot Life Exceeded

Alarm output for Gun #1 will be on Output #4 of Module #2.
This alarm will occur if the mixed material is in the lines for a longer period of time than the pot life time value that was entered during setup.

For example: If a pot life value of 30 minutes and a volume of 600 cc was entered, the Pot Life Exceeded alarm would occur if over a 30 minute period, 600 cc of fluid was not dispensed.

The alarm becomes inactive if the system has been purged and no new material has been mixed since that purge.

To Remove the Alarm
You have two minutes to move fresh mixed material out to the gun. If this cannot be done, AUTO DUMP will activate if that feature has been selected. Otherwise, a full purge cycle will be required to clear the alarm.
Alarm Troubleshooting

Purge/Load Interlock Not Ready

Alarm output will be on Output #6 of Module #2.

This alarm occurs when a purge, color change, or mixed load sequence is attempted without satisfying the purge/load interlocks. The purge/load interlocks are digital inputs to the Controller that indicate it is safe to perform a purge or color change. The interlocks typically are signals from the Gun Flush Boxes, but they can also be customized for a particular application. The number of interlocks depends on the number of guns set up in the system configuration.

NOTE: A PURGE sequence is set from the Operator Switch. See page 4–4. A MIXED LOAD sequence is set by entering a value for the mixed load volume for Gun #1 and/or Gun #2 and by setting the operator switch to MIX. Refer to System Configuration, beginning on page 8–8 for more information on the settings.

Invalid Recipe

Alarm output will be on Output #6 of Module #2.

This alarm occurs when the user tries to access a recipe that has not been configured or has not been configured properly. In order for a recipe to be configured properly, K-factors must be set for both flow meters and a valid recipe must be input from the recipe setup screens.

Common Causes of an Invalid Recipe Alarm

- The recipe number is greater than the number of recipes configured to run on the system.
- Recipe 0 was selected for mixing.
- The flow meter K-factors are set to zero.
- Values for the desired ratio, K-factors, and pot life timers have not been input for the recipe.

I/O Change

Alarm output will be on Output #6 of Module #2.

When this alarm occurs, the recipe number has been changed while the Operator Switch is in the MIX position and Integrated Color Change On is not selected. The alarm will also occur if the system is turned on with the Operator Switch in the MIX position.

Purge Not Completed

This alarm only occurs when a solvent meter is present and configured in the system. The alarm works along with a purge by time (color change purge) to indicate that the preset minimum purge volume has not been reached during the purge time. Refer to page 8–9. The alarm will not clear until the purge volume is reached or the system is powered down and back up.

Purge Time Out

This alarm only occurs when a solvent meter is present and configured in the system. The alarm works along with a purge by volume to indicate that the set volume of solvent has not flowed through the solvent valve by the time the maximum purge time has elapsed. Refer to page 8–9. This alarm could indicate a meter or solvent supply problem. The alarm will not clear until the purge volume is reached or the system is powered down and back up.
Alarm Troubleshooting

Display Battery Low

This alarm indicates that the User Interface’s lithium battery is low and it could lose its memory if the problem is not corrected. **Do not** power down the system if this alarm occurs. Follow the instructions for changing the battery on page 11–3.

Control Battery Low

This alarm indicates that the Controller’s lithium battery is low and the Controller could lose its memory if the problem is not corrected. **Do not** power down the system if this alarm occurs. Follow the instructions for changing the battery on page 11–4.

Memory Failure

This alarm indicates that memory has been lost in the system. If memory is lost, all recipe and configuration data are gone and factory default settings are reloaded. Memory failure is most likely caused by a low or faulty Controller battery. Follow the instructions for changing the battery on page 11–4. Restore the memory with the PrecisionMix II 3K Maintenance Utilities software, provided with the system.

Communications Error

A communications error occurs when the User Interface is not communicating with the Controller. This is usually due to a loose wire or a poor connection at the back of the User Interface. If a communications error occurs, check for loose wires or a loose cable. If that does not correct the problem, turn the power to the system off and than back on again to re-initialize communications.

Warnings

Warnings are different from alarms in that they do not turn on the Operator Station alarm light, appear as a popup message on the User Interface, or cause a Controller action (such as shutting off the system). Warnings will appear on the Alarm History screen (refer to page 6–6).

Job Total Rollover

The Job Total Rollover warning indicates that the job totals have been reset to zero, which will occur when the totals exceed 9,999,999 cc (337,838 ounces). The job totals will start over at zero.

Batch Total Rollover

The Batch Total Rollover warning indicates that the batch totals have been reset to zero, which will occur when the totals exceed 99,999.9 liters (26,420.1 gallons). The batch totals will start over at zero.

Grand Total Rollover

The Grand Total Rollover warning indicates that the grand totals have been reset to zero, which will occur when the totals exceed 380,000 liters (100,396 gallons). The grand totals will start over at zero.
Solenoid Box Troubleshooting

The troubleshooting chart below will help you locate and solve a problem with the fluid panel solenoid box.

**WARNING**

**FIRE, EXPLOSION, AND ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD**

Troubleshooting and servicing this equipment requires access to parts that may cause electric shock or other serious injury if the work is not performed properly. All wiring and electrical troubleshooting must be done by a qualified electrician.

Relieve air pressure to the solenoid box and turn off the main power source before checking or servicing the solenoid box.

**CAUTION**

To avoid contaminating, losing, or damaging parts, remove the equipment from the worksite for service or repair. The service or repair area must be clean.

**Electrical Failure**

If there is an electrical failure, push the solenoid manual button (K) on the Solvent C Purge valve while triggering the gun to flush the system. See Fig. 10.3.

---

**PROBLEM**

Catalyst, Resin, Reducer, and/or Solvent Purge Valve(s) are not turning on or off correctly.

**CHECK**

Visually inspect air and electrical lines for kinks, abrasions, severed lines, or loose connections. The corresponding solenoid LED should come on when the solenoid is actuated (refer to Fig. 10.3).

Check the voltage level to the solenoid. Pull the solenoid connector and check the voltage between the pins. If the voltage is 24 Vdc, the solenoid is damaged. If there is no voltage, check the cable connections.

Visually inspect air regulator gauges for proper pressure setting.

**CAUSE**

Air or electrical lines damaged or connections are loose.

Damaged solenoid or cable is damaged or not properly connected.

Air regulator pressure set too high or too low.

**SOLUTION**

Correct the air or electrical line problem.

Replace the solenoid or correct the electrical line problem.

Adjust the air regulator. 60 psi (410 kPa, 4.1 bar) is the minimum setting. 80 psi (550 kPa, 5.5 bar) is commonly used. Do not exceed 100 psi (0.7 MPa, 7 bar).

Continued on the next page.
## Solenoid Box Troubleshooting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROBLEM</th>
<th>CHECK</th>
<th>CAUSE</th>
<th>SOLUTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalyst, Resin, Reducer, and/or Solvent Purge Valve(s) are not turning on or off correctly (continued).</td>
<td>Remove the air hose from the solenoid box output for the non-functioning valve. Air should be coming out the solenoid box fitting when that valve is actuated.</td>
<td>Solenoid failed to shift.</td>
<td>Make sure there is sufficient air being supplied to the solenoid box. Check that air pressure to solenoids does not exceed 100 psi (0.7 MPa, 7 bar). Solenoid is clogged; be sure to filter the air supply with a 10 micron filter. Solenoid is damaged; replace it.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Fig. 10.4

**PrecisionMix II 3K Fluid Panel Pneumatic Schematic**

---

**Troubleshooting**

309107, March 2000

10-13
Gun Flush Box Troubleshooting

Fig. 10.5  Gun Flush Box Pneumatic Schematic
11

Service
Re REPLACING THE USER INTERFACE BATTERY

The User Interface is supplied with a lithium battery, which maintains the internal memory. The battery should be replaced every one to two years. The Display Setup screen indicates if the battery is getting low. See page 8–14.

**CAUTION**

If the battery fails or is not installed correctly, the User Interface setup memory could be lost. A copy of this setup is on the PrecisionMix II 3K Maintenance Utilities software, which is on a CD, included with the system. Always keep this CD available so if a problem occurs, the information can be reloaded.

**WARNING**

ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD

Only qualified electricians should perform this procedure. To avoid losing the User Interface setup memory, the power must be on while the battery is changed. Do not touch the circuit board while the power is on as this could cause electric shock.

**WARNING**

FIRE, EXPLOSION, AND BURN HAZARD

To avoid explosion or burns, the battery must not be exposed to fire or its contents allowed to come in contact with skin. Dispose of the old battery according to your local waste regulations.

1. Leave the power on to the system to avoid losing the User Interface setup memory.

2. Disconnect the power (A) and communications (B) connectors from the back of the User Interface. See Fig. 11.1.

3. Remove the four screws (C) from the back cover of the User Interface.

4. Remove the back cover carefully, to avoid damaging the circuit board.

5. Reconnect the power supply connector (A). Read the previous WARNING, ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD, before proceeding.

6. Carefully remove the battery from its holder on the main circuit board, without touching the circuit board with a tool or hand. Install the new battery (part no. 115563) in the holder.

7. Disconnect the power connector (A).

8. Carefully put the back cover in place and secure it with the screws (C).

9. Reconnect the power (A) and communications (B) connectors.

10. If the User Interface displays an error message, such as "Invalid Database", the memory was lost. Restore the User Interface program with the PrecisionMix II 3K Maintenance Utilities software, provided with the system.

**NOTE:** Write down the date the battery was replaced for future maintenance reference.
Replacing the Controller Battery

The Controller is supplied with a lithium battery, which maintains the internal memory during power outages. It is recommended that the battery be replaced every one to two years to prevent memory loss. The system has an alarm, "Control Battery Low", to indicate when the battery is getting low. See page 10–11.

**CAUTION**

If the battery fails or is not installed correctly, the Controller memory could be lost. Backup the PrecisionMix II 3K configuration, using the Graco PrecisionMix II 3K Maintenance Utilities software, periodically and before changing the Controller battery. Then if a problem occurs, the information can be reloaded. This software is on a CD, included with the system.

Changing the Battery

1. Back up the PrecisionMix II 3K configuration, using the Graco PrecisionMix II 3K Maintenance Utilities software.

2. Turn off the power before disconnecting the cables to avoid damaging the system.

3. To have access to the battery door, disconnect the cables from the Controller communications ports, CAN (H) and RS232 (J). See Fig. 11.2.

4. Turn the power back on.

**WARNING**

**ELECTRIC SHOCK HAZARD**

Only qualified electricians should perform this procedure. To avoid losing the Controller memory, the power must be on while the battery is changed. Do not touch the circuit board while the power is on as this could cause electric shock.

5. Remove the battery door (K). Pull lightly on the battery ribbon until the battery pops out of the slot.

6. Install the new battery (part no. 114836) into the battery slot, with the ribbon underneath the battery. Install the battery door (K).

7. Turn off the power before connecting the cables.

8. Reconnect the communication cables.

9. Turn the power back on again. If a “Memory Failure” alarm occurs, the system memory was lost. Restore the memory with the PrecisionMix II 3K Maintenance Utilities software, provided with the system.

**NOTE:** Write down the date the battery was replaced for future maintenance reference.

---

**Fig. 11.2**
Replacing Isolation Barrier Fuses

1. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power switch (D) to off. See Fig. 11.3.
2. Open the controller door (E).
3. Remove the barrier cover (F) for the fuse being replaced. See Fig. 11.4.
4. Place a screwdriver in the barrier slot and gently pry out the fuse.
5. Install a new fuse (part no. 115429) and re-install the barrier cover (F).

Replacing the User Interface

1. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power switch (D) to off. See Fig. 11.3.
2. Disconnect the power (A) and communications (B) connectors from the back of the User Interface. See Fig. 11.5.
3. Remove the 8 screws (G), and remove the User Interface.
4. Install the new User Interface and secure it with the 8 screws (G).
5. Reconnect the power (A) and communications (B) connectors.
Replacing the Power Supply

1. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power switch (D) to off. See Fig. 11.3.

2. Turn off the main power to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller.

3. Open the controller door.

4. Disconnect the 6 wires from the power supply.

5. Pull down the clips (C), holding the power supply in place. Remove the power supply from the din rail.

6. Install the new power supply and push up the clips.

7. Locate the power supply jumper (J). See Fig. 11.6.

8. Make sure the jumper (J) is installed for the correct voltage (100–120 or 200–240 Vac). The voltage setting is visible on the front of the jumper.

9. Reconnect the 6 wires to the power supply.

Changing the Power Supply Voltage

To change the power supply voltage from 100–120 Vac to 200–240 Vac or the reverse, follow this procedure.

1. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power switch (D) to off. See Fig. 11.3.

2. Turn off the main power to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller.

3. Open the controller door.

4. Loosen the terminal screws and remove the jumper (J). See Fig. 11.6.

5. Rotate the jumper 180° and reinsert it in the terminals. Tighten the terminal screws.

6. Change to the proper power supply fuses as instructed below.

Replacing Power Supply Fuses

1. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power switch (D) to off. See Fig. 11.3.

2. Turn off the main power to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller.

3. Open the controller door.

4. Remove the two fuses from the fuse holders (F). See Fig. 11.6. Install the two new fuses.

   - If the power supply is 100–120 Vac, use Part No. 114835 4 Amp. Fuses.
   - If the power supply is 200–240 Vac, use Part No. 114788 2 Amp. Fuses.
Servicing the Operator Station

1. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power switch (D) to off. See Fig. 11.3.

2. While holding the operator station cover (B), remove the 4 screws (A). See Fig. 11.7. Open the cover, which will still be connected by one or two cables.

To replace the station cover:

3. Disconnect the cable from the P3 circuit board connector. See Fig. 11.8. Disconnect the flow control cable from the P4 connector if it is installed.

4. Remove the cover.

5. Connect the cable to P3 circuit board connector on the new cover. Connect the flow control cable to the P4 connector if flow control is installed.

6. Install the cover on the box, and secure it with the 4 screws (A).

To replace the circuit board:

3. Disconnect the cable from the P2 circuit board connector. See Fig. 11.8. Disconnect the membrane switch from the P1 connector if servicing an operator station with color change.

4. Remove the 4 screws (C) from the circuit board.

5. Remove the circuit board (D).

6. If servicing an operator station with color change, make sure the P1 slot of the new circuit board aligns with the membrane switch. Secure the new circuit board to the cover with the 4 screws (C).

7. Connect the cable to the P2 circuit board connector. Connect the membrane switch to the P1 connector if servicing an operator station with color change.

To replace the membrane on operator station with color change:

3. Disconnect the membrane switch from the P1 connector. See Fig. 11.8.

4. Peel off the membrane (E) from the cover. See Fig. 11.7. Slide the membrane switch through the P1 slot to remove the membrane.

5. Slide the membrane switch through the P1 slot and install the new membrane on the cover. Connect the membrane switch to the P1 connector.

---

Fig. 11.7

Operator Station with Color Change

Fig. 11.8

Operator Station with Color Change

---
Replacing Control Modules

1. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power switch (D) to off. See Fig. 11.3.

2. Turn off the main power to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller.

3. Open the controller door.

4. Unlatch (F) the control modules mounting plate (G). See Fig. 11.9.

5. Tip the mounting plate down to unscrew the end plate (H) that is nearest the module being replaced.

6. Latch the mounting plate back in place in the controller.

7. Remove the screws (K) from the modules (J) between the removed end plate and the module being replaced.

8. Slide the module(s) away from the module being replaced to unplug that module from the others.

9. Remove the module. Install the new module and push the other modules against it.

10. Install the end plate (H) to tighten the modules together. Then secure the modules with the screws (K).
Replacing Control Submodules

1. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power switch (D) to off. See Fig. 11.3.

2. Turn off the main power to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller.

3. Open the controller door.

To replace COMM submodules

4. Unplug the cable from the submodule connector (L). See Fig. 11.9.

5. Remove the screw (M), then remove the submodule (L).

6. Install the new submodule and secure it with the screw.

7. Plug the cable into the connector (L).

To replace input/output submodules

4. Remove the screw (M), then remove the submodule (N).

5. Remove the screws from the submodule cover and remove the cover.

6. Disconnect the wire harness from the submodule.

7. Connect the wire harness to the new submodule as shown in the figure for the submodule being replaced.

8. Install the cover and secure with the screws.

9. Install the submodule back into its slot and secure it with the screw (M).
Parts

12
## Parts

### Controller with User Interface

#### Part No. 243540
Controller with Panel Mounted User Interface (Shown)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No. 240834</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>240834</td>
<td>CONTROLLER, See page 12–4 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>514030</td>
<td>CONNECTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>104227</td>
<td>NUT, lock, conduit</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>108788</td>
<td>WASHER, flat</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>105329</td>
<td>NUT, hex</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>111750</td>
<td>WASHER, plain</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>108050</td>
<td>WASHER, lock, spring</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>105468</td>
<td>SCREW, cap, hex head</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>114785</td>
<td>HINGE, bolt-on</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>194334</td>
<td>WIRE HARNESS, user panel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>114784</td>
<td>LATCH, door, 1/4 turn</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15*</td>
<td>114786</td>
<td>SWITCH, disconnect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>243844</td>
<td>KIT, user interface, Includes item 17a</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17a</td>
<td>115563</td>
<td>BATTERY, user interface (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>110911</td>
<td>NUT, hex</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>111307</td>
<td>WASHER, lock, external, 5 mm</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>194337</td>
<td>WIRE, grounding, door</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>194998</td>
<td>WIRE, grounding, panel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>114887</td>
<td>KEY (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part No. 243541
Controller with Remote User Interface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No. 240834</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>240834</td>
<td>CONTROLLER, See page 12–4 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>514030</td>
<td>CONNECTOR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>104227</td>
<td>NUT, lock, conduit</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>108788</td>
<td>WASHER, flat</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>105329</td>
<td>NUT, hex</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>111750</td>
<td>WASHER, plain</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>108050</td>
<td>WASHER, lock, spring</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>105468</td>
<td>SCREW, cap, hex head</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>114785</td>
<td>HINGE, bolt-on</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>194335</td>
<td>WIRE HARNESS, user panel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>114784</td>
<td>LATCH, door, 1/4 turn</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15*</td>
<td>114786</td>
<td>SWITCH, disconnect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243843</td>
<td>114786</td>
<td>KIT, remote user interface, See page 12–30 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.
## Parts

### Controller

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>104029</td>
<td>GROUND CLAMP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>125*</td>
<td>114835</td>
<td>FUSE, time lag, 4 Amp (120V only)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>111307</td>
<td>WASHER, lock, M5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114836</td>
<td>114835</td>
<td>FUSE, time lag, 2 Amp (240V only)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>110911</td>
<td>NUT, hex, M5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>115142</td>
<td>114788</td>
<td>FUSE, time lag, 5 Amp</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>112446</td>
<td>END BRACKET, universal</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>115143</td>
<td>115142</td>
<td>BARRIER, intrinsic safety</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113*</td>
<td>114837</td>
<td>POWER SUPPLY, +24 V, 100 watts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>115144</td>
<td>114895</td>
<td>BARRIER, intrinsic safety</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>112443</td>
<td>GROUND TERMINAL BLOCK</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>114896</td>
<td>INSERTION BRIDGE, 2 position</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>112444</td>
<td>TERMINAL BLOCK</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>112444</td>
<td>112444</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, plug</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>112445</td>
<td>END COVER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>112445</td>
<td>112445</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, plug</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>514556</td>
<td>FUSE HOLDER</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>514556</td>
<td>514556</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, shorting bar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>514771</td>
<td>END COVER, fuse holder</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>514771</td>
<td>514771</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, shorting bar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>114774</td>
<td>CONTROL MODULE, 6 slot includes items 119a–119h</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114774</td>
<td>114774</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, shorting bar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119a</td>
<td>114775</td>
<td>• RACK, module</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114775</td>
<td>114775</td>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, remote I/O</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119b*</td>
<td>114776</td>
<td>• PROCESSOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114776</td>
<td>114776</td>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, booth control</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119c*</td>
<td>114777</td>
<td>• MODULE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>114777</td>
<td>114777</td>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, booth control</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119d*</td>
<td>114778</td>
<td>• MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114778</td>
<td>114778</td>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, booth control</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119e</td>
<td>114779</td>
<td>• BLANK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114779</td>
<td>114779</td>
<td>WIRE, ground, panel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119f*</td>
<td>114783</td>
<td>• INTERFACE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114783</td>
<td>114783</td>
<td>FILTER, power line</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119g*</td>
<td>114782</td>
<td>• INPUT/OUTPUT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114782</td>
<td>114782</td>
<td>SCREW, pan hd, M4 x 10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119h*</td>
<td>114781</td>
<td>• INPUT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114781</td>
<td>114781</td>
<td>WASHER, flat, M4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>114839</td>
<td>TERMINAL BLOCK</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>114839</td>
<td>114839</td>
<td>WASHER, lock, M4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>114884</td>
<td>SPACER PLATE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>114884</td>
<td>114884</td>
<td>FUSE, barrier (for items 127 and 128)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>114885</td>
<td>TERMINAL BLOCK, mini</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>114885</td>
<td>114885</td>
<td>BATTERY (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>114886</td>
<td>END COVER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>114886</td>
<td>114886</td>
<td>BATTERY (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

See Detail A

See Detail B

See Detail C
Item 119 Control Module includes items 119a–119h.
## Parts

### Flow Control

**Option 1**

One Gun Flow Control

**Option 2**

One Gun Flow Control with a Flow Meter in the Mixed Material Line

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Option 1</th>
<th>Option 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>241467</td>
<td>FLOW CONTROL, Includes items 1a–1n</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>194561</td>
<td>LABEL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b*</td>
<td>115112</td>
<td>LIGHT, indicator, green</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1c*</td>
<td>115113</td>
<td>BASE, green light</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1d*</td>
<td>114933</td>
<td>SWITCH, push button</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1e</td>
<td>114931</td>
<td>BASE, switch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1f*</td>
<td>241185</td>
<td>CIRCUIT BOARD KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1g</td>
<td>114993</td>
<td>SCREW, machine, M4 x 0.7 x 8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1h</td>
<td>194560</td>
<td>WIRE HARNESS, 2 switch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1j</td>
<td>115033</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, plug, 5.08 mm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1k</td>
<td>110874</td>
<td>WASHER, flat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1m</td>
<td>104029</td>
<td>CLAMP, grounding</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1n</td>
<td>115322</td>
<td>LOCKWASHER</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>194559</td>
<td>CABLE, flow control</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>115127</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, plug, 5.08 mm, 5 position (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4*</td>
<td>115109</td>
<td>INTERFACE, analog</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5*</td>
<td>115110</td>
<td>INPUT, analog</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6*</td>
<td>115111</td>
<td>OUTPUT, analog</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>194702</td>
<td>WIRE HARNESS, analog</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8*</td>
<td>551576</td>
<td>TRANSDUCER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>513652</td>
<td>CABLE</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>104165</td>
<td>FITTING, tube</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11*</td>
<td>830352</td>
<td>REGULATOR, fluid, quick flush</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>597151</td>
<td>FITTING, elbow (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>590332</td>
<td>TUBING, 1/4&quot; OD</td>
<td>†</td>
<td>†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14*</td>
<td>551634</td>
<td>METER, flow data, 1/4 npt</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>241799</td>
<td>CABLE ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16*</td>
<td>514629</td>
<td>SENSOR, flow data</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>115130</td>
<td>JUMPER CONNECTOR (not shown)</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>194477</td>
<td>CABLE, 100 ft. (30.5 m)</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>114885</td>
<td>MINI TERMINAL BLOCK, MBKKB 2.5 (not shown)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>114884</td>
<td>PLATE, spacer (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>114886</td>
<td>COVER, end, terminal (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>114894</td>
<td>FIXED BRIDGE BAR</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

** Order 100 ft. (30.5 m) minimum.

*** Order 200 ft. (61 m) minimum.

† Order 50 ft. (15.25 m) minimum.

---

309107, March 2000

Parts
Parts

Flow Control

Operator Stations

Controller

Air in

Air out

Parts

309107, March 2000
## Parts

### Communication Ports

**Part No. 241379**  
Network/PC Port Accessory Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>114783</td>
<td>MODULE, interface, RS485</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>194544</td>
<td>WIRE HARNESS, network PC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>111987</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, strain relief</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4*</td>
<td>195013</td>
<td>MODULE, converter, RS232/RS485 (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>195638</td>
<td>POWER SUPPLY, desktop, 12 VDC (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>514001</td>
<td>CORD, power</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* *Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.*

**Part No. 241378**  
Local Printer Accessory Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>114780</td>
<td>MODULE, interface, RS232</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>193738</td>
<td>WIRE HARNESS, local printer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* *Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.*

---

### Software Utilities Kit

**Part No. 243546**  
Utilities Installation Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>196120</td>
<td>SOFTWARE, CD ROM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>115420</td>
<td>CABLE, communication</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>115421</td>
<td>CABLE, null modem</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Fluid Panel

### Wall Fluid Panel, Non-intrinsically Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>243493</td>
<td>FLUID PANEL MODULE, See page 12–10 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2*</td>
<td>SOLENOID MODULE, Non-intrinsically safe, See page 12–12 for parts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>570122</td>
<td>AIR SUPPLY STATION, See page 12–16 for parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>065343</td>
<td>CABLE, 25 pair, individually shielded, 24 AWG</td>
<td>♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>061134</td>
<td>HOSE, nylon, 200 psi (1.4 MPa, 14 bar) maximum working pressure (not shown)</td>
<td>♠</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>590332</td>
<td>TUBING (not shown)</td>
<td>♠</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>115846</td>
<td>GRIP, cable, strain relief</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

** Order 25 ft. (7.6 m) minimum.

† Order 50 ft. (15.25 m) minimum.

### Wall Fluid Panel, Intrinsically Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>243493</td>
<td>FLUID PANEL MODULE, See page 12–10 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2*</td>
<td>SOLENOID MODULE, IS, See page 12–12 for parts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>570122</td>
<td>AIR SUPPLY STATION, See page 12–16 for parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>111985</td>
<td>BARRIER, IS (for barrier slots 1, 2, and 7)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>514895</td>
<td>BARRIER, IS (for barrier slots 3, 4, 5, and 6)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>065343</td>
<td>CABLE, 25 pair, individually shielded, 24 AWG</td>
<td>♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>061134</td>
<td>HOSE, nylon, 200 psi (1.4 MPa, 14 bar) maximum working pressure (not shown)</td>
<td>♠</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>590332</td>
<td>TUBING (not shown)</td>
<td>♠</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9*</td>
<td>195012</td>
<td>LABEL, warning, IS (not shown)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>065145</td>
<td>WIRE, copper (not shown)</td>
<td>♠</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>115846</td>
<td>GRIP, cable, strain relief</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13*</td>
<td>115429</td>
<td>FUSE, barrier (for items 127 and 128, see page 12–4)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

** Order 25 ft. (7.6 m) minimum.

† Order 50 ft. (15.25 m) minimum.

▲ Replacement labels, tags and cards are available at no cost.
## Fluid Panel Module

**Part No. 243493**  
**Fluid Panel Module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>196023</td>
<td>PLATE, fluid panel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>192590</td>
<td>BRACKET, static mixer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>243486</td>
<td>MANIFOLD, fluid, component A and C; See manual 308288 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>513817</td>
<td>BULKHEAD, 3/8&quot; tube x 1/4 npt(f)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>243487</td>
<td>MANIFOLD, fluid, component B; See manual 308288 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>196087</td>
<td>TUBE, second stage</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>114151</td>
<td>ELBOW, swivel, 1/8 (m)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>115819</td>
<td>ADAPTER, tube; 1/4 npt(f) x 3/8 OD tube; sst</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>115817</td>
<td>NIPPLE; 1/4 npt x 1/8 bspt; sst</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>196088</td>
<td>TUBE, first stage</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>115818</td>
<td>COUPLING, reducer; 1/4 x 1/8 npt; sst</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>115820</td>
<td>TEE; 1/4 npt(f) x 3/8 OD tube run x 3/8 OD tube branch</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>501867</td>
<td>VALVE, check</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>194741</td>
<td>WARNING LABEL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>115821</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, female; 1/4 npt(f) x 3/8 OD tube; sst</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>551713</td>
<td>GROUND LABEL, symbol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>513697</td>
<td>ADAPTER, 3/8&quot; tube x 1/4 bspt/iso(m)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>111307</td>
<td>WASHER, lock, external tooth</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>114182</td>
<td>SCREW, machine, hex flange</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>110911</td>
<td>NUT, hex</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>196013</td>
<td>BRACKET, integrator tube</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>111307</td>
<td>WASHER, lock, external tooth</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>112789</td>
<td>WASHER, plain</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>115222</td>
<td>FITTING, adapter; 3/8 in. OD tube x 1/8 bspt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>100016</td>
<td>WASHER, lock</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>115223</td>
<td>ELBOW, 3/8 OD tube x 1/4 npt(f)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>114238</td>
<td>SCREW, cap, hex head</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>504235</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, 1/4&quot; tube x 1/4 (f)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>110982</td>
<td>SCREW, cap, hex head</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>590332</td>
<td>TUBE, polyethylene, 5/32&quot; ID x 1/4&quot; OD (not shown) **</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117*</td>
<td>625634</td>
<td>STATIC MIXER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>626413</td>
<td>CAUTION LABEL, coil</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>114119</td>
<td>ELBOW, union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>196014</td>
<td>ADAPTER, integrator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>114121</td>
<td>ADAPTER, male</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>110966</td>
<td>O-RING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>190050</td>
<td>TUBE, integrator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>111260</td>
<td>SCREW, set</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>111053</td>
<td>HOUSING, integrator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>192591</td>
<td>MIXER, static</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

** Order 25 ft. (7.6 m) minimum.

† Order 15 ft. (4.6 m) minimum.

▲ Replacement labels, tags and cards are available at no cost.
### Parts

#### Solenoid Module

**Part No. 552184**
Four Solenoid Module, Intrinsically Safe

**Part No. 552186**
Four Solenoid Module, Non-intrinsically Safe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102*</td>
<td>552180</td>
<td>VALVE, solenoid, intrinsically safe, P/N 552184 only</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>114230</td>
<td>MANIFOLD, solenoid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>112698</td>
<td>ELBOW, 1/8 npt(m) x 1/4” O.D. tube</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>114263</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, 5/32 tube</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>114421</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, strain relief, 0.170–0.470</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>104227</td>
<td>NUT, conduit, 1/2”</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112*</td>
<td>514768</td>
<td>FLOW SWITCH, 1 cfm piston, 1/4” port</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>114128</td>
<td>ELBOW, swivel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114*</td>
<td>115321</td>
<td>MUFFLER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

---

![Diagram of the parts](image-url)

---

12-12  
309107, March 2000  
Parts
### Fluid Meters

#### Part No. 243512
**G3000™ Meter Kit, for Components A, B, and C (20–3000 cps)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>239716</td>
<td>G3000 METER, See manual 308778 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>626204</td>
<td>PLATE, mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>551903</td>
<td>SCREW, cap, socket head</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>114182</td>
<td>SCREW, machine, hex flange head</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>513697</td>
<td>FITTING, adapter, 3/8 tube x 1/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>513308</td>
<td>FITTING, connector</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>196086</td>
<td>TUBE, fluid</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8*</td>
<td>501684</td>
<td>VALVE, check</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>512351</td>
<td>ADAPTER, pipe increase</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10*</td>
<td>241799</td>
<td>CABLE ASSEMBLY (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>195283</td>
<td>SHIELD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

#### Part No. 243513
**Piston Meter Kit, for solvent-borne Components B and C (0.8–20 cps)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>115063</td>
<td>METER, piston; for solvent-borne materials only; see manual 309148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>196071</td>
<td>BRACKET, mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>196086</td>
<td>TUBE, fluid</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>551903</td>
<td>SCREW, cap, socket head</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>113161</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>512351</td>
<td>ADAPTER, pipe increase</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*</td>
<td>501684</td>
<td>VALVE, check</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>513697</td>
<td>FITTING, adapter, 3/8 tube x 1/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>513308</td>
<td>FITTING, connector</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10*</td>
<td>116005</td>
<td>CABLE ASSEMBLY (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

---

### Diagrams

1. **G3000™ Meter Kit, for Components A, B, and C (20–3000 cps)**
2. **Piston Meter Kit, for solvent-borne Components B and C (0.8–20 cps)**
## Parts

### Fluid Meters

**Part No. 243514**

Magnetic Meter Kit, for water-borne Components B and C (0.8–20 cps)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>115778</td>
<td>METER, magnetic; for water-borne materials only; see manual 309149</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>196070</td>
<td>BRACKET, mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>513697</td>
<td>FITTING, adapter, 3/8 tube x 1/4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>196086</td>
<td>TUBE, fluid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>513843</td>
<td>ADAPTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6*</td>
<td>501684</td>
<td>VALVE, check</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>551903</td>
<td>SCREW, cap, socket head</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>103926</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>100015</td>
<td>NUT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>110755</td>
<td>WASHER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>104123</td>
<td>LOCKWASHER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>166863</td>
<td>NIPPLE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

**Part No. 243515**

Meter Kit, for water-borne Component A (100–5000 cps)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>551634</td>
<td>METER; for water-borne materials only</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>514629</td>
<td>SENSOR, flow meter</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>626204</td>
<td>PLATE, mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>196086</td>
<td>TUBE, fluid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>551903</td>
<td>SCREW, cap, socket head</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>105468</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>512351</td>
<td>ADAPTER, pipe increase</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8*</td>
<td>501684</td>
<td>VALVE, check</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>513697</td>
<td>FITTING, adapter, 3/8 tube x 1/4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>513308</td>
<td>FITTING, connector</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11*</td>
<td>949911</td>
<td>CABLE ASSEMBLY (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>111750</td>
<td>WASHER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

---

**Diagram:**

1. **Part No. 243514**
   - Ref. No. 1
     - Part No. 115778
     - METER, magnetic; for water-borne materials only; see manual 309149
   - Ref. No. 4
     - Part No. 196086
     - TUBE, fluid
   - Ref. No. 7
     - Part No. 551903
     - SCREW, cap, socket head

2. **Part No. 243515**
   - Ref. No. 1
     - Part No. 551634
     - METER; for water-borne materials only
   - Ref. No. 4
     - Part No. 196086
     - TUBE, fluid
   - Ref. No. 11
     - Part No. 949911
     - CABLE ASSEMBLY (not shown)
Flush Material Meter

Part No. 243516
G3000™ Meter Kit,
for solvent flush (20–3000 cps)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>239716</td>
<td>G3000 METER, See manual 308778 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>626204</td>
<td>PLATE, mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>551903</td>
<td>SCREW, cap, socket head</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>114182</td>
<td>SCREW, machine, hex flange head</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>513308</td>
<td>FITTING, connector</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>195283</td>
<td>SHIELD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>196089</td>
<td>TUBE, fluid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8*</td>
<td>114120</td>
<td>ADAPTER; 3/8 tube x 1/4 npt(m); sst</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9*</td>
<td>241799</td>
<td>CABLE ASSEMBLY (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>115223</td>
<td>FITTING, elbow</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.
## Parts

### Air Supply Station

**Part No. 570122**  
**Air Supply Station**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>551980</td>
<td>AIR REGULATOR ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>551974</td>
<td>WALL BRACKET</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103*</td>
<td>552137</td>
<td>CHECK VALVE, 1/4 npt(m)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>504235</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, 1/4&quot; OD tube x 1/4 npt(f)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.
## Operator Station

**Part No. 240835**

**Operator Station for One Color**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>193733</td>
<td>LABEL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>194477</td>
<td>CABLE, operator station, 100 ft. (30.5 m)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4*</td>
<td>114760</td>
<td>LIGHT, indicator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15a</td>
<td>194478</td>
<td>CABLE, operator station, 200 ft. (61 m), optional</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5*</td>
<td>114761</td>
<td>BASE, light</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>110874</td>
<td>WASHER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6*</td>
<td>114933</td>
<td>SWITCH, push button</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>104029</td>
<td>GROUND STUD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*</td>
<td>114931</td>
<td>BASE, switch</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>115322</td>
<td>WASHER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8*</td>
<td>114932</td>
<td>CONTACT, switch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>241640</td>
<td>INTERFACE, meter (not shown), not included with 240835; order separately</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9*</td>
<td>114762</td>
<td>SWITCH, 3 position selector</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10*</td>
<td>241185</td>
<td>KIT, monitor circuit board</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>114993</td>
<td>SCREW, machine, pan washer head, M4 x 0.7 x 8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>194480</td>
<td>HARNESS, wire, 3 switch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>115033</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, plug, 5.08 mm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15a</td>
<td>194478</td>
<td>CABLE, operator station, 200 ft. (61 m), optional</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.
# Parts

## Part No. 240877
Operator Station with Color Change

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>193733</td>
<td>LABEL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>194477</td>
<td>CABLE, operator station, 100 ft. (30.5 m) (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4*</td>
<td>114760</td>
<td>LIGHT, indicator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15a</td>
<td>194478</td>
<td>CABLE, operator station, 200 ft. (61 m), optional</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5*</td>
<td>114761</td>
<td>BASE, light</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>114620</td>
<td>MEMBRANE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6*</td>
<td>114933</td>
<td>SWITCH, push button</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>110874</td>
<td>WASHER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*</td>
<td>114931</td>
<td>BASE, switch</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>104029</td>
<td>GROUND STUD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8*</td>
<td>114932</td>
<td>CONTACT, switch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>115322</td>
<td>WASHER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9*</td>
<td>114762</td>
<td>SWITCH, 3 position selector</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>241639</td>
<td>INTERFACE, meter (not shown) not included with 240877; order separately</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10*</td>
<td>241381</td>
<td>KIT, monitor circuit board</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>114993</td>
<td>SCREW, machine, pan washer head, M4 x 0.7 x 8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>194480</td>
<td>HARNESS, wire, 3 switch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>115033</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, plug, 5.08 mm</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>114621</td>
<td>FUSE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>194476</td>
<td>LED, red</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>114620</td>
<td>MEMBRANE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>115322</td>
<td>WASHER</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>194477</td>
<td>CABLE, operator station, 100 ft. (30.5 m) (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>110874</td>
<td>WASHER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>104029</td>
<td>GROUND STUD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>115322</td>
<td>WASHER</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.
### Parts

#### Low Pressure Color Change Module

**Part No. 241386**  
2–4 Color, Low Pressure Module  
Includes items 1–15

**Part No. 242025**  
2–4 Color, Low Pressure Module;  
Without color valves, mounting brackets or mounting plate  
Includes items 1–6, 11–15

**NOTE:** Refer to page 12–21 for the parts drawing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>241586</td>
<td>MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, pneumatic valve, Includes items 1a–1t</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>115155</td>
<td>CABLE, devicenet, extension</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>115196</td>
<td>PLATE, bottom</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5*</td>
<td>115156</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, tee, devicenet</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>115197</td>
<td>PLATE, end, le ft.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td>115157</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, terminating, resistor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1c</td>
<td>115198</td>
<td>PLATE, end, right</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>194905</td>
<td>BRACKET, color change, 241386 only</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1d*</td>
<td>115199</td>
<td>CARTRIDGE, solenoid valve</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>205324</td>
<td>HOSE, fluid, Teflon®, 1/4&quot; x 12&quot;, 241386 only</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1e</td>
<td>115200</td>
<td>PLATE, blanking</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>598095</td>
<td>TUBING, air, 5/32&quot; OD</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1f*</td>
<td>115201</td>
<td>INTERFACE MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>948944</td>
<td>VALVE, dump, low pressure, Includes items 12a–12d</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1g</td>
<td>115209</td>
<td>BRACKET, wall mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12a</td>
<td>502820</td>
<td>FITTING, elbow, street, 1/8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1h*</td>
<td>115325</td>
<td>MUFFLER, plastic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12b</td>
<td>513842</td>
<td>FITTING, elbow, male, 3/8&quot; tube x 1/8&quot; npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1j*</td>
<td>115326</td>
<td>MUFFLER, plastic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12c</td>
<td>513949</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, swivel, 1/4 npsf x 1/8 nptm</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1k</td>
<td>114263</td>
<td>FITTING, tube</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12d*</td>
<td>907438</td>
<td>VALVE, trigger, See manual 307941 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1m*</td>
<td>115202</td>
<td>GASKET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1n*</td>
<td>115203</td>
<td>GASKET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1p*</td>
<td>115204</td>
<td>GASKET</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12a</td>
<td>502820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1q</td>
<td>115205</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12b</td>
<td>513842</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1r</td>
<td>115206</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12c</td>
<td>513949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1s</td>
<td>115207</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12d*</td>
<td>907438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1t</td>
<td>115208</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>115150</td>
<td>CABLE, power, solenoid, 50 ft. (16 m)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2a</td>
<td>115151</td>
<td>CABLE, power, solenoid, 165 ft. (50 m), optional</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>599246</td>
<td>FITTING, tee, tube, 1/4 tube x 1/4 npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>115153</td>
<td>CABLE, devicenet, single ended</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>114158</td>
<td>FITTING, adapter, Y, 1/4 tube</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3a</td>
<td>115154</td>
<td>CABLE, devicenet, single ended, 165 ft. (50 m), optional</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>114109</td>
<td>ELBOW, 1/4 tube x 1/4 npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.  
** Order 50 ft. (15.25 m) minimum.
## Parts

### Low Pressure Color Change Module

**Part No. 241387**  
5–10 Color, Low Pressure Module  
Includes items 1–15

**Part No. 242026**  
5–10 Color, Low Pressure Module;  
Without color valves, mounting brackets or mounting plate  
Includes items 1–6, 11–15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>241587</td>
<td>MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, pneumatic valve, Includes items 1a–1t</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td>115157</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, terminating, resistor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>115196</td>
<td>• PLATE, bottom</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>194905</td>
<td>BRACKET, color change, 241387 only</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>115197</td>
<td>• PLATE, end, le ft.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>205324</td>
<td>HOSE, fluid, Teflon®, 1/4” x 12”, 241387 only (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1c</td>
<td>115198</td>
<td>• PLATE, end, right</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>598095</td>
<td>TUBING, air, 5/32” OD **</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1d*</td>
<td>115199</td>
<td>• CARTRIDGE, solenoid valve</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>948944</td>
<td>VALVE, dump, low pressure, Includes items 12a–12d</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1f*</td>
<td>115201</td>
<td>• INTERFACE MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12a</td>
<td>502820</td>
<td>• FITTING, elbow, street, 1/8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1g</td>
<td>115209</td>
<td>• BRACKET, wall mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12b</td>
<td>513842</td>
<td>• FITTING, elbow, male, 3/8” tube x 1/8” npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1h*</td>
<td>115325</td>
<td>• MUFFLER, plastic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12c</td>
<td>513949</td>
<td>• CONNECTOR, swivel, 1/4 npsf x 1/8 nptm</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1j*</td>
<td>115326</td>
<td>• MUFFLER, plastic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12d*</td>
<td>907438</td>
<td>• VALVE, trigger, See manual 307941 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1k</td>
<td>114263</td>
<td>• FITTING, tube</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>599246</td>
<td>FIDDING, tee, tube, 1/4 tube x 1/4 npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1m*</td>
<td>115202</td>
<td>• GASKET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>114158</td>
<td>FIDDING, adapter, Y, 1/4 tube</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1n*</td>
<td>115203</td>
<td>• GASKET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>114109</td>
<td>ELBOW, 1/4 tube x 1/4 npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1p*</td>
<td>115204</td>
<td>• GASKET</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1q</td>
<td>115205</td>
<td>• SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1r</td>
<td>115206</td>
<td>• SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1s</td>
<td>115207</td>
<td>• SCREW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1t</td>
<td>115208</td>
<td>• SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>599246</td>
<td>FIDDING, tee, tube, 1/4 tube x 1/4 npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>115150</td>
<td>CABLE, power, solenoid</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>114158</td>
<td>FIDDING, adapter, Y, 1/4 tube</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>115153</td>
<td>CABLE, devicenet, single ended</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>114109</td>
<td>ELBOW, 1/4 tube x 1/4 npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>115155</td>
<td>CABLE, devicenet, extension</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5*</td>
<td>115156</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, tee, devicenet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.  
** Order 50 ft. (15.25 m) minimum.
Low Pressure Color Change Module

Part No. 241386, 2–4 Color

Part No. 242025, 2–4 Color
Without color valves, mounting brackets or mounting plate

Part No. 241387, 5–10 Color (Shown)

Part No. 242026, 5–10 Color
Without color valves, mounting brackets or mounting plate

Dump Valve Location
High Pressure Color Change Module

Part No. 241499
2–4 Color, High Pressure Module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>241586</td>
<td>MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, pneumatic valve, Includes items 1a–1t</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5*</td>
<td>115156</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, tee, device-net</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115196</td>
<td>PLATE, bottom</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td>115157</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, terminating, resistor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>115197</td>
<td>PLATE, end, left</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>194906</td>
<td>BRACKET, color change</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1c</td>
<td>115198</td>
<td>PLATE, end, right</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>205324</td>
<td>HOSE, fluid, Teflon®, 1/4” x 12”</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1d*</td>
<td>115199</td>
<td>CARTRIDGE, solenoid valve</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>598095</td>
<td>TUBING, air, 5/32” OD</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1e</td>
<td>115200</td>
<td>PLATE, blanking</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1f*</td>
<td>115201</td>
<td>INTERFACE MODULE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1g</td>
<td>195450</td>
<td>BRACKET, wall mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1h*</td>
<td>115325</td>
<td>MUFFLER, plastic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1j*</td>
<td>115326</td>
<td>MUFFLER, plastic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1k</td>
<td>114263</td>
<td>FITTING, tube</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1m*</td>
<td>115202</td>
<td>GASKET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1n*</td>
<td>115203</td>
<td>GASKET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1p*</td>
<td>115204</td>
<td>GASKET</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1q</td>
<td>115205</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1r</td>
<td>115206</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1s</td>
<td>115207</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1t</td>
<td>115208</td>
<td>SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>115150</td>
<td>CABLE, power, solenoid</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>115153</td>
<td>CABLE, devicenet, single ended</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>115155</td>
<td>CABLE, devicenet, extension</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

** Order 50 ft. (15.25 m) minimum.
# High Pressure Color Change Module

**Part No. 241500**  
5–10 Color, High Pressure Module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>241587</td>
<td>MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, pneumatic valve, Includes items 1a–1t</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6*</td>
<td>115157</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, terminating, resistor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>115196</td>
<td>• PLATE, bottom</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>194906</td>
<td>BRACKET, color change</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>115197</td>
<td>• PLATE, end, le ft.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>205324</td>
<td>HOSE, fluid, Teflon®, 1/4” x 12”</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1c</td>
<td>115198</td>
<td>• PLATE, end, right</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>598095</td>
<td>TUBING, air, 5/32” OD **</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1d*</td>
<td>115199</td>
<td>• CARTRIDGE, solenoid valve</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>947994</td>
<td>VALVE, dump, high pressure, Includes items 12a–12c</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1f*</td>
<td>115201</td>
<td>• INTERFACE MODULE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12a*</td>
<td>832503</td>
<td>VALVE, color change, see manual 308291 for service parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1g</td>
<td>195450</td>
<td>• BRACKET, wall mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12b*</td>
<td>947993</td>
<td>• SEAT, dump valve</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1h*</td>
<td>115325</td>
<td>• MUFFLER, plastic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12c</td>
<td>108176</td>
<td>• ELBOW, swivel, 90°</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1j*</td>
<td>115326</td>
<td>• MUFFLER, plastic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>599246</td>
<td>FITTING, tee, tube, 1/4 tube x 1/4 npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1k</td>
<td>114263</td>
<td>• FITTING, tube</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>114158</td>
<td>FITTING, adapter, Y, 1/4 tube</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1m*</td>
<td>115202</td>
<td>• GASKET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>114109</td>
<td>ELBOW, 1/4 tube x 1/4 npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1n*</td>
<td>115203</td>
<td>• GASKET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>514185</td>
<td>FITTING, 3/8 tube x 1/8 npt (not shown)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1p*</td>
<td>115204</td>
<td>• GASKET</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>546001</td>
<td>TUBING, 3/8” OD (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1q</td>
<td>115205</td>
<td>• SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>** Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1r</td>
<td>115206</td>
<td>• SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>** Order 50 ft. (15.25 m) minimum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1s</td>
<td>115207</td>
<td>• SCREW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1t</td>
<td>115208</td>
<td>• SCREW</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>115150</td>
<td>CABLE, power, solenoid</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>115153</td>
<td>CABLE, devicenet, single ended</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>115155</td>
<td>CABLE, devicenet, extension</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5*</td>
<td>115156</td>
<td>CONNECTOR, tee, devicenet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parts

High Pressure Color Change Module
Part No. 241499, 2–4 Color

Part No. 241500, 5–10 Color (Shown)

Dump Valve Location

1 (see above)
Color Change Valve Assemblies

Low Pressure Color Change Valves

See Manual 307731 to order parts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>No. of Colors</th>
<th>No. of Valves</th>
<th>Catalyst, Resin, or Reducer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>949796</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>catalyst, resin, or reducer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220020</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>catalyst, resin, or reducer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220022</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>resin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220024</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>resin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220026</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>resin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

High Pressure Color Change Valves

See Manual 308977 to order parts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>No. of Colors</th>
<th>No. of Valves</th>
<th>Catalyst, Resin, or Reducer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>907345</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>catalyst, resin, or reducer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907346</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>resin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907347</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>resin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907348</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>resin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Parts

## Gun Flush Box

### Part No. 241389
Gun Flush Box, one gun

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>570046</td>
<td>GUN FLUSH BOX, See manual 684019 for parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>570123</td>
<td>KIT, wall mount</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>570132</td>
<td>KIT, atomizing air shutoff</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>115125</td>
<td>MODULE, solenoid box, See page 12–27 for parts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>065338</td>
<td>CABLE, 6 conductor, 22 AWG</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>598095</td>
<td>TUBING, nylon, 5/32&quot;</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>514030</td>
<td>GRIP, cable, strain relief</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Order 100 ft. (31 m) minimum.

** Order 250 ft. (76 m) minimum.

### Part No. 241394
Gun Flush Box, two gun (Shown)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>570046</td>
<td>GUN FLUSH BOX, See manual 684019 for parts</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>570123</td>
<td>KIT, wall mount</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>570132</td>
<td>KIT, atomizing air shutoff</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>115125</td>
<td>MODULE, solenoid box, See page 12–27 for parts</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>065338</td>
<td>CABLE, 6 conductor, 22 AWG</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>598095</td>
<td>TUBING, nylon, 5/32&quot;</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>514030</td>
<td>GRIP, cable, strain relief</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>514768</td>
<td>SWITCH, air flow</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>598728</td>
<td>FITTING, elbow, 1/2 tube x 1/4 npt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>598739</td>
<td>FITTING, tee, 1/2 tube x 1/4 npt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Order 200 ft. (61 m) minimum.

** Order 500 ft. (153 m) minimum.
## Gun Flush Solenoid Box

**Part No. 115125**  
Gun Flush Solenoid Box Module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>104641</td>
<td>FITTING, bulkhead</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>598252</td>
<td>FITTING, pneumatic, tube</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>100030</td>
<td>BUSHING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>169797</td>
<td>ADAPTER</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3*</td>
<td>513937</td>
<td>SWITCH, pressure</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>112446</td>
<td>BLOCK, clamp, end</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>598251</td>
<td>FITTING, bulkhead, tube</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>112444</td>
<td>BLOCK, terminal, 2–conductor</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>598140</td>
<td>FITTING, elbow</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>112445</td>
<td>COVER, end, terminal</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*</td>
<td>551870</td>
<td>SOLENOID, 24 VDC, 3–way</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>502723</td>
<td>TEE, male run</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>112442</td>
<td>BLOCK, terminal</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>514228</td>
<td>FITTING, reducer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>114993</td>
<td>SCREW, machine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>110874</td>
<td>WASHER, flat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>114421</td>
<td>BUSHING, strain relief</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>104029</td>
<td>STUD, grounding</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>104227</td>
<td>NUT, lock, conduit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>115322</td>
<td>LOCKWASHER, 4 mm</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>598095</td>
<td>TUBE, 4 mm OD, 2 ft. (0.6 m)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.
Gun Holders for Gun Flush Box

See manual 684019 for installation instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570296*</td>
<td>Graco Delta Spray™ Gun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626518</td>
<td>Graco AA Gun with RAC Tip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626540</td>
<td>Graco AA 200 HS Gun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626508</td>
<td>Graco Manual PRO™ Gun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243795</td>
<td>Graco PRO™ 3500hc Gun</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>626571</td>
<td>Devilbiss JGA/MSA**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626718</td>
<td>Binks HVLP**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570098</td>
<td>Binks 2001**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Part No. 570296 includes the gun holder and the guide, both are necessary to use the gun flush box with the Delta Spray Gun.

** Brand names or marks are used for identification purposes and are trademarks of their respective owners.
## Cable Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>065338</td>
<td>CABLE, gun flush box #1</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>Gun Flush Solenoid Box #1</td>
<td>100 ft. (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gun Flush Solenoid Box #2</td>
<td>100 ft. (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114990</td>
<td>CABLE, printer (optional)</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>Printer</td>
<td>25 ft. (7.6 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115150</td>
<td>CABLE, power</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>Color Change Panel Solenoid Bank</td>
<td>50 ft. (16 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115151</td>
<td>CABLE, power (optional)</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>Color Change Panel Solenoid Bank</td>
<td>165 ft. (50 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115153</td>
<td>CABLE, network</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>115156 Connector Tee</td>
<td>50 ft. (16 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115154</td>
<td>CABLE, network (optional)</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>115156 Connector Tee</td>
<td>165 ft. (50 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115155</td>
<td>CABLE, drop, network</td>
<td>115156 Connector Tee</td>
<td>Color Change Panel Solenoid Bank</td>
<td>1 ft. (0.3 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194400</td>
<td>CABLE, remote user interface</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>Remote User Interface</td>
<td>40 ft. (12 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194477</td>
<td>CABLE, flow control #2</td>
<td>Flow Control #2</td>
<td>Flow Control #1</td>
<td>100 ft. (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194477</td>
<td>CABLE, operator station</td>
<td>Operator Station</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>100 ft. (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194559</td>
<td>CABLE, flow control #1</td>
<td>Flow Control #1</td>
<td>Operator Station</td>
<td>10 ft. (3.05 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241799</td>
<td>CABLE, meter</td>
<td>Fluid Panel Solenoid Box</td>
<td>Resin, Catalyst, or Solvent Meter</td>
<td>3 ft. (1 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241799</td>
<td>CABLE, flow data sensor</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>Flow Data Sensor</td>
<td>3 ft. (1 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513652</td>
<td>CABLE, I/P transducer</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>I/P Transducer</td>
<td>100 ft. (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513652</td>
<td>CABLE, I/P transducer (optional)</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>I/P Transducer</td>
<td>200 ft. (61 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065343</td>
<td>CABLE, 25 pair, individually shielded, 24 AWG</td>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>Fluid Panel Solenoid Box</td>
<td>50 ft. (15.2 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Remote User Interface

Part No. 243843
Remote User Interface Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>243844</td>
<td>KIT, user interface</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>194396</td>
<td>HARNESS, wire</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>111682</td>
<td>KIT, screwlock, female</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>114993</td>
<td>SCREW, machine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>194400</td>
<td>CABLE, interface (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>110874</td>
<td>WASHER, flat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>104029</td>
<td>STUD, grounding</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>115322</td>
<td>LOCKWASHER, 4 mm</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9*</td>
<td>195049</td>
<td>SHIELD, paint, package</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115563</td>
<td>BATTERY (not shown)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.

Stand Mount

Part No. 241501
PrecisionMix II 3K Floor Stand Kit

Using the hardware supplied in Mounting Kit 241501, mount the PrecisionMix II 3K controller to the left side of the mounting stand. Mount the color change panel to the upper right of the stand and the fluid panel module to the lower right.

Audio/Visual Alarm

Part No. 241380
Audio/Visual Alarm Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>115014</td>
<td>ALARM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Keep these spare parts on hand to reduce down time.
Part No. 241647 Catalyst or Reducer Change Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref. No.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>194905</td>
<td>BRACKET, color change, low pressure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>205324</td>
<td>HOSE, fluid, 1/4&quot;, 12&quot; long, Teflon®</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>948944</td>
<td>VALVE, dump, low pressure</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>115263</td>
<td>SCREW, socket head cap. M4 x 12</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>111637</td>
<td>WASHER, lock, M4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>115267</td>
<td>WASHER, flat, M4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>115266</td>
<td>SCREW, socket head cap, M5 x 10</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>115269</td>
<td>WASHER, lock, M5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>115270</td>
<td>WASHER, flat, M5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>598095</td>
<td>TUBING, air, 5/32&quot; OD</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Order 25 ft. (7.6 m) minimum.

Part No. 195048 Paint Shield for Operator Station

Package of 10 shields to protect Operator Station from getting overspray or other contaminants on the keypad and display area.

Part No. 195049 Paint Shield for User Interface

Package of 10 shields to protect User Interface from getting overspray or other contaminants on the keypad and display area.

Part No. 241263 Printer Kit

Includes Part No. 113774 Thermal Printer (40 column) and Part No. 114990 Cable. Also includes customer’s choice of Power Supply. See the Printer Power Supply table below. Order printer paper separately. See below.

![Printer Kit Image]

Printer Power Supply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114442</td>
<td>120 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114443</td>
<td>230 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114444</td>
<td>100 VAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part No. 514037 Printer Paper

Printer Replacement Paper, 1 roll
Accessories

Manual Dump Valve Kits
Kits include dump valve, pneumatic pushbutton box, and pressure switch.

Part No. 949749 Low Pressure
Part No. 949750 High Pressure

2K Fluid Outlet Valves (manually operated)
Part No. 948025 Two Gun Valve, carbon steel
Part No. 570026 Four Gun Valve, stainless steel
Part No. 625554 Integrator Injector, 100 cc
Part No. 625553 Integrator Injector Extension, 100 cc

Part No. 513052 Air Flow Switch
High flow air switch, 5 cfm.
13

Utilities Software
Utilities Software

Utilities Overview

The following information is a summary of when the PrecisionMix II 3K Utilities are used. Further information on which steps to perform when upgrading software will be sent with future software upgrades.

The Operating System may need to be updated if there is a major software upgrade.

Update the PrecisionMix II 3K Program, page 13–12.
Updating the PrecisionMix II 3K Program should only be necessary if the software is being upgraded.

Restore the PrecisionMix II 3K System (configuration and recipes), page 13–7.
The PrecisionMix II 3K System needs to be restored if the controller loses its memory, which will cause a “Memory Failure” alarm. A memory loss can occur if the controller battery fails or if the memory is cleared from a configuration screen.

Update the User Interface, page 13–15.
The User Interface needs to be updated if the software is being upgraded or the User Interface loses its memory. The most likely cause for a memory loss is the failure of the User Interface battery.

Before using the Utility, make sure the computer screen saver is turned off.

During uploads or downloads, do not use any other software on your computer as it may interfere with the process.

If an Operating System Update or Controller Program Update is done, all the totalizers will be reset.

Connection Error

When an upload or download button is pressed on one of the Utility Instruction windows, the Utilities software tries to connect (communicate) with the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. If the controller does not respond, the process will terminate with an error message:

If an error occurs:
- Check the cable connection (step 5, page 13–5).
- Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power off and back on again.
- Check the Communication Parameters Setup (step 6, page 13–5).

Mode Switch (See Fig. 13.1)
The possible mode switch settings are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Switch Position</th>
<th>Used For</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Controller download</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Disable printer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>Diagnostics (do not use in normal operation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Operating system download</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Default setting for normal operation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 13.1

Connection Error

When an upload or download button is pressed on one of the Utility Instruction windows, the Utilities software tries to connect (communicate) with the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. If the controller does not respond, the process will terminate with an error message:

If an error occurs:
- Check the cable connection (step 5, page 13–5).
- Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power off and back on again.
- Check the Communication Parameters Setup (step 6, page 13–5).

Mode Switch (See Fig. 13.1)
The possible mode switch settings are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Switch Position</th>
<th>Used For</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Controller download</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Disable printer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>Diagnostics (do not use in normal operation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Operating system download</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Default setting for normal operation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 13.1
Backup PrecisionMix II 3K

The Backup Utility allows you to backup the configuration that is stored in the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. The configuration information consists of the parameters entered during system configuration and recipe setup, plus the totalizer information.

The backup utility will backup the number of recipes that are set for use during configuration (refer to page 8–6). For faster backups and restores, set the number of recipes as low as possible.

CAUTION

If the controller battery fails or is not installed correctly, the controller memory could be lost. Backup the PrecisionMix II 3K configuration periodically and before changing the controller battery.

1. Select File ➤ Backup PrecisionMix II 3K (Fig. 13.2) from the toolbar or press the Backup button (Fig. 13.3) in the main window.

File ➤ Backup PrecisionMix II 3K

2. An Instructions window to Backup PrecisionMix II 3K will appear. See Fig. 13.4.

If you are familiar with the backup process, you can follow the steps in the window. The following instructions provide more detailed information.
Utilities Software

Backup PrecisionMix II 3K – continued

3. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power switch (D) to off. See Fig. 13.5.

4. Disconnect the User Interface (A or B) cable from the PrecisionMix II 3K controller (C).

6. The default setting for computer communications port is 1. If your computer has 2 serial ports and you use the second port, you need to change the Communication Parameters setting the first time you use the software.

   a. Select Options Communication Parameters. See Fig. 13.7.

5. Connect the communication cable between the computer serial port and the controller RS232 connector. See Fig. 13.6.

   Do not connect the cable to the CAN connector, next to the RS232 connector, or the utilities software will not operate correctly.

7. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power back on.
Backup PrecisionMix II 3K – continued

8. Press the step 4 button on the Instructions window to begin the backup. See Fig. 13.9.

9. After the upload button is pressed, the Save Backup dialog box appears. See Fig. 13.10. Type in a file name for the backup, such as the date, and press the Open button.

10. A Progress meter appears and continues to display until the backup is complete. See Fig. 13.11.

If an error occurs during the backup:
The backup is terminated and “Disconnected...” will display at the bottom of the Utilities main window. Check the cable connection, then restart the backup by pressing the upload button again.

NOTE: The backup can be terminated by pressing Cancel on the Progress meter (Fig. 13.11).

11. After the upload is complete, turn off the PrecisionMix II 3K power.

12. Disconnect the communication cable and reconnect the User Interface cable to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. See Fig. 13.6.

13. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K controller power on.

14. Press the Done button to close the Instructions window. See Fig. 13.9.
Utilities Software

**Restore PrecisionMix II 3K**

The Restore Utility allows you to restore a configuration previously backed up for the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. Refer to the Backup information, page 13–4.

1. Select File ► Restore PrecisionMix II 3K (Fig. 13.12) from the toolbar or press the restore button (Fig. 13.13) on the main window.

2. An Instructions window to Restore PrecisionMix II 3K will appear. See Fig. 13.14.

   If you are familiar with the restore process, you can follow the steps in the window. The following instructions provide more detailed information.

   ![Fig. 13.14](image)

3. Follow steps 3 to 7 on page 13–5.

4. Press the step 4 button on the Instructions window to begin the restore. See Fig. 13.14.

   ![Fig. 13.14](image)

   If a connection error occurs, see page 13–3, for instructions.

5. After the upload button is pressed, the Choose Backup File dialog box appears. See Fig. 13.15. Double-click on or select and press the Open button for the backup file you want to restore.

![Fig. 13.15](image)
Utilities Software

Restore PrecisionMix II 3K – continued

6. A Progress meter appears and continues to display until the configuration parameters have finished downloading. See Fig. 13.16.

   ![Fig. 13.16](image)

   After the configuration parameters finish downloading, a Progress meter for the recipe download appears and continues to display until all the recipes have finished downloading. See Fig. 13.17.

   ![Fig. 13.17](image)

7. If an error occurs during the restore:
   The configuration restore is terminated and “Disconnected...” will display at the bottom of the Utilities main window. Check the cable connection, then restart the backup by pressing the upload button again.

   ![Fig. 13.18](image)

   NOTE: The restore can be terminated by pressing Cancel on the Progress meter.

8. After the download is complete, turn off the PrecisionMix II 3K power.

9. Disconnect the communication cable and reconnect the User Interface cable to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. See Fig. 13.6.

10. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K controller power on.

11. Press the Done button to close the Instructions window. See Fig. 13.18.
Utilities Software

Update the Operating System

The Utility for Updating the Operating System is generally used when the software is upgraded.

Updating the Operating System will reset the totalizers.

1. Select File ➤ Update ➤ Operating System. See Fig. 13.19.

Fig. 13.19

2. An Instructions window to Update PrecisionMix II 3K Operating System will appear. See Fig. 13.20. If you are familiar with the update process, you can follow the steps in the window. The following instructions provide more detailed information.

Fig. 13.20

3. Follow steps 3 to 6 on page 13–5.

4. Set the mode switch on the controller to 0 (zero). See Fig. 13.21.

Fig. 13.21

5. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power back on.

6. Press the step 5 button on the Instructions window to begin the update. See Fig. 13.20.

If a connection error occurs, see page 13–3, for instructions.
Update the Operating System – continued

7. After the download button is pressed, the Locate Operating System File dialog box appears, displaying the default directory. See Fig. 13.22. Locate the Operating System file in this directory or the location/disk where the file is stored. Double-click on the file or select it and press the Open button to start the download.

Fig. 13.22

8. A DOS window appears that displays the progress of the Operating System download. The first thing the Utilities software does is connect with the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. See Fig. 13.23.

Fig. 13.23

The Operating System download is activated and the progress can be seen in the “Download% =” field in the DOS window. The download percent should show 100% when the download is complete. See Fig. 13.24.

Fig. 13.24
Utilities Software

Update the Operating System – continued

If an error occurs during the download:
The download is terminated and “Download ERROR” will display in the DOS window. See
Fig. 13.25. Press any key on the computer to return to the Instruction window. Restart the
download by pressing the download button again. See Fig. 13.26.

9. After the download is complete, turn off the PrecisionMix II 3K power.
10. Disconnect the communication cable and reconnect the User Interface cable to the PrecisionMix II
3K controller.
11. Set the mode switch to 1.
12. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K controller power on.
13. Press the Done button to close the Instructions window. See Fig. 13.26.
14. The system is now ready to update the PrecisionMix II 3K Program.

Fig. 13.25

---

Updated PrecisionMix II Operating System

**Instructions**

1. Turn off the PrecisionMix II.
2. Connect the controller cable to the PrecisionMix II.
3. Set the mode switch to 0.
4. Turn on the PrecisionMix II.
5. Press this button to Begin Download
6. Turn off the PrecisionMix II.
7. Reconnect the User Interface to the PrecisionMix II.
8. Set the mode switch to 1.
9. Turn on the PrecisionMix II.
10. Done.

Fig. 13.26
Update PrecisionMix II 3K Program

This Utility allows the user to update the program for the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. The program update usually does not require updating the operating system. If the operating system needs to be updated first, it will be noted in the information included with the program update files.

Updating the PrecisionMix II 3K Program will reset the totalizers.

1. Select File ➤ Update ➤ PrecisionMix II 3K Program (Fig. 13.27) or press the Update PrecisionMix II 3K Program button (Fig. 13.28).

2. An Instructions window to Update PrecisionMix II 3K Program will appear. See Fig. 13.29.

If you are familiar with the update process, you can follow the steps in the window. The following instructions provide more detailed information.

3. Follow steps 3 to 6 on page 13–5.

4. Set the mode switch on the controller to A. See Fig. 13.30.

5. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power back on.
Utilities Software

Update PrecisionMix II 3K Program – continued

6. Press the step 5 button in the Instructions window to begin the update. See Fig. 13.29.

If a connection error occurs, see page 13–3, for instructions.

7. After the download button is pressed, the Locate Program Files dialog box appears, displaying the default directory. See Fig. 13.31. Locate the Program files in this directory or the location/disk where the file is stored. Double-click on the file or select it and press the Open button to start the download.

As each executable is downloaded, watch the DOS window for the download status. Each download should be followed by a status of “o.k.” See Fig. 13.33.

8. A DOS window appears that displays the progress of the Program download. The first thing the Utilities software does is connect with the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. See Fig. 13.32. Disregard the “abort” and “COM1 not connected” messages in the DOS window.

If any errors were displayed during the download, you must press the download button again in the Instruction window and run the entire Program download again. See step 6.

9. When the Program files are done downloading, “Program Update procedure has completed” will display in the DOS window. See Fig. 13.33. Press any key on the computer to initialize the system.
Update PrecisionMix II 3K Program – continued

10. “Initialization Complete” will display in the window after the entire Program download is complete. See Fig. 13.34.

11. After the download is complete, turn off the PrecisionMix II 3K power.

12. Disconnect the communication cable and reconnect the User Interface cable to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. See Fig. 13.6.

13. Set the mode switch to 1.

14. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K controller power on.

15. Press the Done button to close the Instructions window. See Fig. 13.35.
Utilities Software

Update User Interface Program

If the battery fails or is not installed correctly, the User Interface setup memory could be lost. A copy of this setup is on the PrecisionMix II 3K Maintenance Utilities software.

This utility allows the user to reload or update the program for the User Interface. Special instructions will be included with program update files about updating the User Interface.

1. Select File ▶ Update ▶ User Interface Program (Fig. 13.36) or press the Update User Interface Program button (Fig. 13.37).

2. An Instructions window to Update User Interface Program will appear. See Fig. 13.38.

   If you are familiar with the update process, you can follow the steps in the window. The following instructions provide more detailed information.

   **Update User Interface**

   **Instructions**
   1. Connect the cable from the computer to the User Interface.
   2. Press this button to Begin Download
   3. Done

   ![Fig. 13.38](image)

   Updating the User Interface does not require turning the PrecisionMix 3K power off and back on or changing the mode.

3. Connect the computer cable end (9 pin) to the computer serial port. Connect the other end of the cable (which looks like a telephone jack) to the User Interface. See Fig. 13.39.

![Fig. 13.39](image)
Utilities Software

Update User Interface Program – continued

4. Press the step 2 button in the Instructions window to begin the update. See Fig. 13.38.

If a connection error occurs, see page 13–3, for instructions.

5. After the download button is pressed, the Locate Program Files dialog box appears, displaying the default directory. See Fig. 13.40. Locate the Program file in this directory or the location/disk where the file is stored. Double-click on the file or select it and press the Open button to start the download.

6. A Progress meter appears and continues to display until the update is complete. See Fig. 13.41.

If an error occurs during the update:

The Update User Interface is terminated and “Disconnected...” will display at the bottom of the Utilities main window. Check the cable connection, then restart the update by pressing the download button again.

NOTE: The update can be terminated by pressing Abort on the Progress meter (Fig. 13.41).

7. After the download is complete, disconnect the cable from the computer and User Interface.

8. Press the Done button to close the Instructions window. See Fig. 13.42.

Fig. 13.40

Fig. 13.41

Fig. 13.42

If an error occurs during the update:
Utilities Software

Reset PrecisionMix II 3K Password

This utility allows the user to reset the password of the PrecisionMix II 3K controller to 0 (zero). The 0 setting disables the password requirement from the User Interface to enter system configuration or recipe setup menus.

1. Follow steps 3 to 6 on page 13–5.

2. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power back on.

3. Select Tools ➤ Reset PrecisionMix II 3K Password. See Fig. 13.43.

4. If the password reset is not successful, the system will display the warning dialog box shown in Fig. 13.44. Correct the problem and retry the password change or cancel it.

5. If the password reset is successful, the system will confirm the reset with the dialog box shown in Fig. 13.45. Press the OK button to close the dialog box.

6. Turn off the PrecisionMix II 3K power.

7. Disconnect the communication cable and reconnect the User Interface cable to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. See Fig. 13.6.

8. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K controller power on.

If a connection error occurs, see page 13–3, for instructions.
Utilities Software

Set PrecisionMix II 3K Date and Time
This utility allows the user to match the date and time of the PrecisionMix II 3K to the date and time of the computer that is running the utility software.

1. Follow steps 3 to 6 on page 13–5.
2. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power back on.
3. Select Tools ➤ Reset PrecisionMix II 3K Password. See Fig. 13.46.

If a connection error occurs, see page 13–3, for instructions.

4. If setting the date and time is not successful, the system will display the warning dialog box shown in Fig. 13.47. Correct the problem and retry setting the date and time or cancel the setting.

5. If setting the date and time is successful, the system will confirm the reset with the dialog box shown in Fig. 13.48. Press the OK button to close the dialog box.

6. Turn off the PrecisionMix II 3K power.

7. Disconnect the communication cable and reconnect the User Interface cable to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller. See Fig. 13.6.

8. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K controller power on.
Utilities Software

Open Graco Web Site

If internet access is available, select Tools ▶ Open Graco Web Site to start the computer’s default browser and connect to the Graco web site. See Fig. 13.49.

Edit Language

This utility allows the user to edit the “Other” language text stored in the PrecisionMix II 3K controller or the User Interface. “Other” must be selected during system configuration, language selection. Refer to section 8, page 8–5.

Edit User Interface Language

1. Select Edit Language ▶ User Interface. See Fig. 13.50.

2. The Locate User Interface Program File dialog box appears, displaying the default directory. See Fig. 13.51. Locate the Program file in this directory or the location/disk where the file is stored. Double-click on the file or select it and press the Open button.

3. A dialog box informs you that you can only edit string translations. Press the OK button.

Fig. 13.49

Fig. 13.50

Fig. 13.51

Fig. 13.52
Utilities Software

Edit Language

Edit User Interface Language – continued

4. A Language Editor screen for Translating Database Strings appears. See Fig. 13.53.

5. Scroll down the screen until you reach the text you want to translate.

6. “U.S. English” is in the middle column, followed by the “Custom Translation” column. The translation can be entered directly into this screen or it can be entered into a text file and then imported into the database.

You must press the “Enter” key on the computer keyboard after each entry or press the OK button on the screen to save changes to the database before updating the User Interface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>US English</th>
<th>Custom Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>&lt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>Recipe</td>
<td>Ricetta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>Station</td>
<td>Stazione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>RUN MONITOR</td>
<td>RUN MONITOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>TOTALIZERS</td>
<td>TOTALIZERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>SETUP</td>
<td>SETUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</td>
<td>SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>COMMUNICATIONS ERROR</td>
<td>COMMUNICATIONS ERROR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>IO ALARM</td>
<td>IO ALARM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>RATIO HIGH</td>
<td>RATIO HIGH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>RATIO LOW</td>
<td>RATIO LOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>A DOSE TIME</td>
<td>A DOSE TIME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>A OVERDOSE</td>
<td>A OVERDOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>B OVERDOSE</td>
<td>B OVERDOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message</td>
<td>EXTERNAL</td>
<td>EXTERNAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Press the OK button to update the user interface file with your changes and close the screen.

Press the Cancel button to close the dialog box without making changes.

Fig. 13.53
Utilities Software

Edit Language

Edit User Interface Language – continued

Exporting and Importing Text Files

a. Press the Export button in the Language Editor screen to save data to a text file. This can be a convenient method of sending a file to a translator or to store more than one translation as separate files to import as needed.

b. Name the file and press the OK button to create the text file. See Fig. 13.54.

c. Open the text file and replace the English text with the desired translation. See Fig. 13.55.

d. Press the Import button in the Language Editor screen to load the text file. A dialog box will warn you that importing a file will overwrite an existing translation. See Fig. 13.56. Press the Yes button to proceed.

- In order for the text file to import successfully:
  - Each line of the text file must be in the same order as it was exported.
  - There must not be any additional information at the end of the text file.

Fig. 13.56

In order for the text file to import successfully:

- Each line of the text file must be in the same order as it was exported.
- There must not be any additional information at the end of the text file.

Fig. 13.57
Utilities Software

Edit Language

Edit User Interface Language – continued

Updating the User Interface does not require turning the PrecisionMix II 3K power off and back on.

7. To update the User Interface with the translation, connect the computer cable end (9 pin) to the computer serial port. Connect the jack end of the cable to the User Interface. See Fig. 13.58.

Fig. 13.58

8. Press the Update button (Fig. 13.59) on the Translate Database Strings screen.

Fig. 13.59

9. The update will send the information to the User Interface. This may take some time to complete. A Progress meter will display the status of the update.

Fig. 13.61

10. When the Progress window closes, the update is complete. Wait for the User Interface to need information. Press the Home button and toggle through a number of the screens to verify the update was successful.

If a connection error occurs (Fig. 13.60), see page 13–3, for instructions.
Utilities Software

Edit Language

Edit Run Screen Monitor, Alarms, and Printer Reports Language

The procedure for editing the language for the Run Screen Monitor, the Alarm display and the Printer Reports is the same. The contents of the Language Editor screens and dialog boxes will vary. The following procedure shows the dialog boxes and screens that will appear when editing the Run Screen Monitor.

1. Select Edit Language ➤ Run Screen Monitor or Alarms or Printer Reports ➤, choosing the what you want to edit. See Fig. 13.62.

2. A Language Editor screen appears. See Fig. 13.63. There is a column for the “English” (A), which cannot be edited, and column for the “Other Language” (B).

3. In the Other Language column, select the text you want to change (C). The selected text will appear in the text bar (D).

Fig. 13.62

Fig. 13.63
Utilities Software

Edit Language

Edit Run Screen Monitor Language – continued

4. Type the translation over the text in the text bar. Press ENTER to enter the text into the Other Language column (E) and go to the next line of text (F). See Fig. 13.64.

5. Continue typing and entering text until all the lines have been completed.

6. Press the Save button to save the changes.

7. If the save is successful, “File saved” will display in the bottom right corner of the screen. See Fig. 13.65.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Other Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TARGET ACTUAL</td>
<td>Obiettivo Real</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATIO</td>
<td>RATIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A (cc)</td>
<td>A (cc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B (cc)</td>
<td>B (cc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOW ACTUAL  cc/m</td>
<td>FLOW ACTUAL  cc/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOW RATE A  cc/m</td>
<td>FLOW RATE A  cc/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOW RATE B  cc/m</td>
<td>FLOW RATE B  cc/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUME A  cc</td>
<td>VOLUME A  cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUME B  cc</td>
<td>VOLUME B  cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOT VOL.  cc</td>
<td>TOT VOL.  cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLVENT  cc</td>
<td>SOLVENT  cc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 13.64

Fig. 13.65
Utilities Software

Edit Language

Edit Run Screen Monitor Language – continued

8. Download the language file for the Run Screen Monitor by pressing the Download button. See Fig. 13.66.

9. An Instructions window to Download Language File Program will appear. See Fig. 13.67.

If you are familiar with the update process, you can follow the steps in the window. The following instructions provide more detailed information.
Utilities Software

Edit Language

Edit Run Screen Monitor Language – continued

10. Follow steps 3 to 6 on page 13–5.

11. Set the mode switch on the controller to A. See Fig. 13.68.

12. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K power back on.

13. Press the OK button in the Instruction screen to begin downloading the language file to the Run Screen Monitor. See Fig. 13.67.

14. A DOS window appears (Fig. 13.69), then closes when the download is complete.

15. If a connection error occurs (Fig. 13.70), close the DOS window and restart the download with step 8.

16. A “Save File” dialog box will display (Fig. 13.71), asking for confirmation to save the Other Language file with the Program files so future Program Updates will include this file. Answering “Yes” is recommended.

17. The Locate Program Files Directory dialog box appears, displaying the default directory. See Fig. 13.72. Double-click on the file or select it and press the Open button.
17. A window appears, confirming the download is complete and providing further instructions. See Fig. 13.73.

18. Turn off the PrecisionMix II 3K power.

19. Disconnect the communication cable and reconnect the User Interface cable to the PrecisionMix II 3K controller.

20. Set the mode switch to 1.

21. Turn the PrecisionMix II 3K controller power on.

22. Press the OK button to close the Instructions window. See Fig. 13.73.

![Fig. 13.73](image)

If desired, the Other Language column can be reset to English by pressing the Reset to English button. See Fig. 13.74.

![Fig. 13.74](image)
14

Technical Data
Technical Data

Mix Ratio Range .......................... 0.6 to 25:1 (A:B)  
0.6 to 25:1 (C:B)

Mix Ratio Tolerance Range .......... 1% minimum (user selectable). The C:B ratio must be within 15 parts of the A:B ratio.

Minimum Flow Rate .................. 50 cc/minute

Maximum Flow Rate .................. 2000 cc/minute

*With Flow Control:* .................. 100 to 2000 cc/minute*

Maximum Fluid Working Pressure

- Basic Fluid Panel .................. 3000 psi (21 MPa, 210 bar)
- With High Pressure Color Change .... 3000 psi (21 MPa, 210 bar)
- With Low Pressure Color Change ..... 300 psi (2.1 MPa, 21 bar)
- With Flow Control .................. 250 psi (1.7 MPa, 17 bar)

Air Supply Pressure Range ............. 80–125 psi (550–900 kPa, 5.5–9 bar)

Filtration required for atomizing air quality desired.

Fluid Filtration Required .............. 100 mesh (149 micron) minimum

Viscosity Range of Fluids .............. 20 to 3000 cps with G3000 meters

Heavier viscosities can be proportioned with use of optional meters and hardware.

Wetted Parts

- Meters and Fluid Panels .......... 303, 304, 17–4 stainless steel; tungsten carbide (with nickel binder), Chemrez, Teflon®, CV75

Maximum Power Requirement .......... 125 watts

Power Supply Voltage Range

- 120 Vac nominal .................. 85–164 VAC, 50–60 Hz., single phase
- 220 Vac nominal .................. 165–265 VAC, 50–60 Hz., single phase

Operating Temperature Range

- Controller .................. 40°–122° F (4°–50° C)
- Fluid Panel .................. 40°–180° F (4°–82° C)

Sound Data .......................... Less than 70 dB(A)

Communications

- Printer .................. RS–232
- Network/PC .................. RS–485
- Communication Protocol ........ Modbus

*See your Graco Authorized distributor for other capabilities*

Chemrez® is a registered trademark of the Green, Tweed, & Company.
Teflon® is a registered trademark of the DuPont Company.
# Technical Data

## Cable Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Controller to Fluid Panel</td>
<td>50 ft. (15.2 m)</td>
<td>150 ft. (45.75 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller to Booth Control</td>
<td>100 ft. (30.5 m)</td>
<td>150 ft. (45.75 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller to Gun Flush Box</td>
<td>100 ft. (30.5 m)</td>
<td>150 ft. (45.75 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller to Flow Control I/P and Meters</td>
<td>100 ft. (30.5 m)</td>
<td>150 ft. (45.75 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller to Remote Operator Interface</td>
<td>50 ft. (15.2 m)</td>
<td>50 ft. (15.2 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printer Cable</td>
<td>10 ft. (3.05 m)</td>
<td>50 ft. (15.2 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Cable</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>4000 ft. (1220 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Maximum Number of Inputs/Networks
- Maximum Number of Meter Inputs: 4
- Maximum Number of Colors: 10
- Maximum Number of Catalysts: 3
- Maximum Number of Reducers: 3
- Maximum Number of Recipes: 62
- Maximum Number of Systems/Network: 32

## Flow Control

- Operating Flow Rate Range: 100–2000 cc/minute*
- Maximum Turndown: 8 times
  Example: 100 cc to 800 cc/minute
  200 cc to 1600 cc/minute

## Analog Input Signal

- 0–20 mA

## Current Output Signal

- 0–20 mA
- Maximize I/P Override: 24 VDC discrete
- Maximum Fluid Output Pressure: 100 psi (0.7 MPa, 7 bar)
- Minimum Fluid Back Pressure: 7 psi (48 kPa, 0.5 bar)

* See your Graco Authorized distributor for other capabilities
Graco Standard Warranty

Graco warrants all equipment manufactured by Graco and bearing its name to be free from defects in material and workmanship on the date of sale by an authorized Graco distributor to the original purchaser for use. With the exception of any special, extended, or limited warranty published by Graco, Graco will, for a period of twelve months from the date of sale, repair or replace any part of the equipment determined by Graco to be defective. This warranty applies only when the equipment is installed, operated and maintained in accordance with Graco’s written recommendations.

This warranty does not cover, and Graco shall not be liable for general wear and tear, or any malfunction, damage or wear caused by faulty installation, misapplication, abrasion, corrosion, inadequate or improper maintenance, negligence, accident, tampering, or substitution of non-Graco component parts. Nor shall Graco be liable for malfunction, damage or wear caused by the incompatibility of Graco equipment with structures, accessories, equipment or materials not supplied by Graco, or the improper design, manufacture, installation, operation or maintenance of structures, accessories, equipment or materials not supplied by Graco.

This warranty is conditioned upon the prepaid return of the equipment claimed to be defective to an authorized Graco distributor for verification of the claimed defect. If the claimed defect is verified, Graco will repair or replace free of charge any defective parts. The equipment will be returned to the original purchaser transportation prepaid. If inspection of the equipment does not disclose any defect in material or workmanship, repairs will be made at a reasonable charge, which charges may include the costs of parts, labor, and transportation.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE, AND IS IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Graco’s sole obligation and buyer’s sole remedy for any breach of warranty shall be as set forth above. The buyer agrees that no other remedy (including, but not limited to, incidental or consequential damages for lost profits, lost sales, injury to person or property, or any other incidental or consequential loss) shall be available. Any action for breach of warranty must be brought within two (2) years of the date of sale.

Graco makes no warranty, and disclaims all implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose in connection with accessories, equipment, materials or components sold but not manufactured by Graco. These items sold, but not manufactured by Graco (such as electric motors, switches, hose, etc.), are subject to the warranty, if any, of their manufacturer. Graco will provide purchaser with reasonable assistance in making any claim for breach of these warranties.

In no event will Graco be liable for indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages resulting from Graco supplying equipment hereunder, or the furnishing, performance, or use of any products or other goods sold hereto, whether due to a breach of contract, breach of warranty, the negligence of Graco, or otherwise.

FOR GRACO CANADA CUSTOMERS
The parties acknowledge that they have required that the present document, as well as all documents, notices and legal proceedings entered into, given or instituted pursuant hereto or relating directly or indirectly hereto, be drawn up in English. Les parties reconnaissent avoir convenu que la rédaction du présent document sera en Anglais, ainsi que tous documents, avis et procédures judiciaires exécutés, donnés ou intentés à la suite de ou en rapport, directement ou indirectement, avec les procédures concernées.

Graco Phone Number

TO PLACE AN ORDER, contact your Graco distributor, or call this number to identify the distributor closest to you:

1–800–367–4023 Toll Free

All written and visual data contained in this document reflect the latest product information available at the time of publication. Graco reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Sales Offices: Minneapolis, Detroit
Foreign Offices: Belgium, Korea, Hong Kong, Japan

GRACO INC.  P.O. BOX 1441  MINNEAPOLIS, MN  55440–1441
www.graco.com
PRINTED IN U.S.A. 309107 March 2000
309107, March 2000